

## THE CADILLAC COLOR, UPHOLSTERY & ACCESSORY DATABASE 1940-1979

### Introduction

This database is intended for the enjoyment of, and assistance to, all Cadillac enthusiasts dedicated to exploring, restoring and maintaining the authenticity of their vehicles. The information was compiled from Cadillac Master Parts Lists, Data Books and Color & Upholstery Selections I've collected as a lifelong Cadillac enthusiast. I wish to thank the following club members who answered questions and shared their knowledge of select years: Paul Allen, Lou Commisso, Jim Eccleston, Tom Hall, Hill Jenkins, Mike Josephic, Warren Rauch and Jim Salmi.

I suspect there are typing and content errors that I missed during proof reading. There are sections within certain years that have missing data. These sections / entries are highlighted by a red question mark (?) and are the result of not finding authoritative references for this data. Any help with the missing information or corrections would be greatly appreciated. I can be reached at: [ralphm@rrrclc.org](mailto:ralphm@rrrclc.org).

### Definition of Terms

The paint color name and combination numbers are those used by Cadillac. There are several websites (search Google) containing paint manufacturers' color charts and their respective stock number or formula. The wheel (rim) color shows the name of the standard and optional colors available for a given body color. Wheel colors usually were Black, Vincennes Red or one of that model year's body colors. Colored wheels were available until 1956 after which black or gray became standard for cars with full wheel discs.

During the 1940 to 1974 period Cadillac offered a Special Order option for exterior paint color. While the factory preferred to focus on prior year colors, any available commercially available paint could be ordered. The only restriction was that the paint had to be compatible with the manufacturing paint methods, equipment and procedures then in practice.

The upholstery descriptions are those used by Cadillac. The Trim Code Number is the identification shown in the Data Books used to order the vehicle. It is stamped on the Body Plate and is discussed below. Upholstery styles and fabrics were unique to the Series indicated. As late as the mid-seventies, Cadillac offered a Special Order Option where fabrics and materials from one Series or model year could be ordered for a new vehicle. In such cases the materials would be used in the standard configuration of the car and Series being ordered. A discussion of Special Order services is too extensive to include here. The best source for "SO" information is the model year's Optional Specifications Manual.

Between 1940 and 1955 convertible top materials were laminated multilayer construction of woven fabric and a rubber waterproof barrier. The outside layer had the appearance of canvas fabric. The 1953-55 Eldorados offered an Orlon convertible top in black or white. Series 62 Convertibles tops were available in other colors in the standard fabric. Beginning in 1956 the convertible tops were constructed with a colored vinyl finish on the outside with a pin point, or diamond point texture on the surface. From 1956 through 1960 this was referred to as a Vicodec Top. These materials were used on convertibles as well as padded tops for the Eldorado Seviles. The 1960 Fleetwood 60 Special also offered a Vicodec Top, but with a different texture pattern than convertible materials.

The padded vinyl tops fall into three generations. From 1963 through 1976 a relatively large pattern Cross-Grain texture was offered. It was replaced in 1977 by a smaller, finer cross grain texture called Tuxedo Grain. Beginning late 1971 a smoother, leather like texture with thicker padding, called Elk Grain was introduced on the Eldorado Cabriolet. This material was subsequently offered across more Series and models into the 1980s.

### **Accessories**

The available accessories consist of factory as well as dealer installed; because dealers could install factory items after the fact. An accessory's Order Code *may be* shown on the Body Plate located under the hood on the driver's side of the cowl. There is an ongoing discussion among CLC Members about which codes were shown on the Body Plate during which production periods. Adding to the question is evidence that standard equipment for a particular Series may or may not be on the Body Plates of similarly equipped vehicles. During the 50s and 60s accessories were listed by the letter Order Code used in *ordering* the vehicle. Beginning sometime during the 70s, the accessory's Production Code was listed. I suspect the Body Plate and accessory codes represent an internal, evolving Cadillac operations system synchronizing the sales and manufacturing functions. As vehicle orders became more specialized with more options, this system seems to evolve to meet demands. The only way to authenticate your 1903-1970 Cadillac is through GM Heritage Center. The service is available at: <http://www.cadillaclasalleclub.org/authenticate.shtml>.

When applicable I have included both the Order Code from the Data Books - usually one or two letter(s) of the alphabet, and the Production Code - an alpha-numeric code, with the listed accessories. If you're fortunate enough to find your vehicle's Build Sheet, often found under the rear seat, it will contain the Production Codes for every subassembly used during factory assembly of that vehicle.

The data are presented for model years 1940 through 1979 as individual pages in a sequential scroll beginning with 1940.

Ralph Messina  
28 February 2017

**NOTE:** Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors.

Rev 3; Mar '17

**1940 Cadillac  
Series**

Series 62 Sedan & Coupe; 6219, 19D; 6227, 27C, 29, 6267  
 Series 62 Convertible; 6267  
 Fleetwood 60 Special Sedan; 6019S,19SA,19SAF,19SF,53S, 53LB,53MB  
 Series 72 Sedan; 7219, 7219F (Div.), 23, 23L, 33, 33L, 33FLB(Div.), 59FLB  
 Fleetwood 75; 5 & 7P Sedans, Limo, & Frml Limousines & Series 90 V16  
 7519, 19F, 23, 23L, 29, 33, 33F, 33L, 39, 53, 57, 57B 59, 67

**Abbreviated**

40-Ser.62  
 Conv  
 40-60S  
 40-Ser.72  
 40-Ser. 75 & 90

**Paint  
Color  
Comb. No.**

**1940  
Color Name**

**Wheel Ctr.-Std/Opt**

1	Black	Black, Red or Green
2	Antoinette Blue	Antoinette Blue
3	Cavern Green	Triton Green
4	Knickerbocker Gray	Vincennes Red
5	Marquette Gray	Vincennes Red
6	Long Key Green Iridescent	Lg Key Green
7	Beaver Brown Iridescent	Beaver Brown
9	Corlear Blue Iridescent	Corlear Blue
10	Homer Gray Iridescent	Vincennes Red
11	Oxblood Maroon Iridescent	Oxblood Maroon
13	Chickory Green Metallic-U / Evergreen Metallic-L	Chickory Green
14	Harbor Mist Gray Metallic-U / Submarine Gray Metallic-L	Submarine Gray
15	Beaumont Blue Metallic-U / Pilot Blue Metallic-L	Beaumont Blue
16	Silver French Gray Metallic-U / Luzon green Metallic-L	Luzon green

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

**Code no.**

**1941 Convertible Tops**

**Used with**

**Uph. Trim No.**

?	Tan
?	Black

**Trim No.  
Combo No.**

**1940  
Upholstery Description**

**Series**

23	Black Leather	40-Ser. 60S & 62
24	Tan Leather	40-Ser. 60S & 62
25	Gray Leather	40-Ser. 60S & 62
26	Green Leather	40-Ser. 60S & 62
26A	Beige & Green Leather	40-Ser. 62
27	Blue Leather	40-Ser. 60S & 62
27a	Beige & Blue Leather	40-Ser. 62
28	Red Leather	40-Ser. 60S & 62
28A	Beige & Red Leather	40-Ser. 62
31	Tan Bedford Cord	40-Ser. 72
41	Tan Novelty Bedford Cord	40-Ser. 60S & 62
44	Gray Novelty Bedford Cord	40-Ser. 60S & 62
46	Lt Tan Stripe Cloth	40-Ser. 60S & 62
51	Two-tone Tan Bedford Cord	40-Ser. 60S, 62,&72
51-4	Tan Bedford Cord & Leather	40-Ser. 62
51-8	Tan Bedford Cord & Red Leather	40-Ser. 60S, 62,&72
52	Tan Herringbone Cloth	40-Ser. 60S, 62,&72
53	Two-tone Gray-Green Bedford Cord	40-Ser. 60S, 62,&72
53-7	Gray Bedford Cord & Blue Leather	40-Ser. 60S, 62,&72
54	Gray Herringbone Cloth	40-Ser. 60S, 62,&72
55	Tan Bedford Cord	40-Ser. 60S, 62,&72
55A	Tan Bedford Cord	40-Ser.72

56	Tan Plain Cloth	40-Ser. 60S, 62,&72
56A	Tan Plain Cloth	40-Ser. 60S & 72
57	Tan Bedford Cord	40-Ser.72
58	Tan Plain Cloth	40-Ser.72
59	Gray Bedford Cord	40-Ser.72
60	Gray Plain Cloth	40-Ser.72
61	Tan Vogue Pattern Broadcloth	40-Ser. 75 & 90
62	Tan Embassy Pattern Broadcloth	40-Ser. 75 & 90
63	Tan Bedford Cord	40-Ser. 75 & 90
64	Tan Broadcloth	40-Ser. 75 & 90
65	Gray Vogue Pattern Broadcloth	40-Ser. 75 & 90
66	Gray Bedford Cord	40-Ser. 75 & 90
67	Gray Broadcloth	40-Ser. 75 & 90
71	Black Leather	40-Ser. 75 & 90
72	Tan Leather	40-Ser. 75 & 90
73	Gray Leather	40-Ser. 75 & 90
74	Green Leather	40-Ser. 75 & 90
312	Tan Stripe Cloth	40-Ser.72

### 1940 Accessories

#### Group A

License plate frames  
 Wheel discs  
 Grille guard

#### Order Individually

Hydra-Matic Drive  
 Automatic radio  
 Sunshine Turret Top Sunroof  
 Ventilating defroster heater  
 Dual ventilating defrosting heater  
 Trim rings  
 Wheel discs  
 License frames  
 Grille guard  
 No-Rol  
 Windshield washer  
 Fog lights  
 Spotlight  
 Outside mirror  
 Automatic battery filler  
 Fleetwood Robes  
 Moto-pak  
 5 or 6 Wheels, tire covers and fenderwells  
 Whitewall tires

In 1940-42 Cadillac offered an extensive list of special feature options and combinations beyond the above and at extra cost to individualize cars to customer's personal taste.

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

## 1941 Cadillac

### Series

Series 61 Sedan & Coupe; 6109, 09D, 6127, 27D  
 Series 62 Sedan & Coupe; 6219, 19D, 6227, 27D, 29, 6267D  
 Series 63 Sedan; 6319D  
 Series 67 Sedan; 6719, 6719F (Div.), 6723, 6733 (Div.)  
 Series 62 Convertible; 6267, 6267D  
 Fleetwood 60 Special Sedan; 6019S, 19SA, 19SF, 53LB  
 Fleetwood 75; 5 & 7P Sedans, Limo, & Frml Limousines 7519, 19F, 23, 23L, 33, 33F, 33L,59

### Abbreviated

41-Ser.61  
 41-Ser.62  
 41-Ser. 63  
 41-Ser. 67  
 Conv  
 41-60S  
 41-75xxX

Paint Color Comb. No.	1941 Color Name	Wheel Clr-Std/Opt.
51	Black	Black, Red or Green
52	Antoinette Blue	Antoinette Blue
53	Cavern Green	Triton Green
54	Gunmetal Gray Metallic	Vincennes Red
55	El Centro Green Metallic	El Centro Green
56	Managua Beige Metallic	Managua Beige
57	Monica Blue Metallic	Monica Blue
58	McKinley Gray Metallic	Vincennes Red
59	Valcour Maroon Metallic	Valcour Maroon
60(Up/Lo)	Rivermist Gray-U / Dusty Gray-L	Vincennes Red
61	Fairoaks Green Metallic-U / El Centro Green Metallic-L	El Centro Green
62	Berkely Gray Metallic- U / Gunmetal Gray-L	Vincennes Red
63	Crystal Blue Metallic-U / Oceano Blue Metallic-L	Oceano Blue
64	Berkshire Green Metallic-U / Cimarron Green Metallic-L	Cimarron Green

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

Code no.	1941 Convertible Tops	Used with Uph. Trim No.
?	Tan w/ Black binding	83
?	Tan w/ Tan binding	77-4, 84
?	Tan w/ Gray binding	88
?	Tan w/ Green binding	79-5, 85, 85A
?	Tan w/ Blue binding	75-6, 86, 86A
?	Tan w/ Red binding	77-7, 87, 87A
?	Black w/ Black binding	83
?	Black w/ Tan binding	77-4, 84
?	Black w/ Gray binding	88
?	Black w/ Green binding	79-5, 85, 85A
?	Black w/ Blue binding	75-6, 86, 86A
?	Black w/ Red binding	77-7, 87, 87A

Trim No. Combo No.	1941 Upholstery Description	Series
31	Blue-Gray Ribbed Cloth	41-Ser. 61 & 62
32	Tan Ribbed Cloth	41-Ser. 61 & 62
33	Green Ribbed Cloth	41-Ser. 61 & 62
41	Blue-Gray Dual Tone Bedford Cloth	41-60S
42	Tan Dual Tone Bedford Cloth	41-60S
43	Green Dual Tone Bedford Cloth	41-60S
57	Tan Bedford Cord	41-Ser.62
58	Tan Cloth	41-Ser.62
59	Gray Bedford Cord	41-Ser.62
60	Gray Cloth	41-Ser.62
61	Tan Broadcloth	41-75 All

63	Tan Bedford Cord	41-75 All
65	Gray Broadcloth	41-75 All
67	Gray Bedford Cord	41-75 All
75	Blue -Gray Heather Cord	41-Ser. 61,62,63,67&75
75-6	Gray Cloth & Blue leather	41-Ser. 61,62,63,67&75
76	Blue -Gray Heather Broadcloth	41-Ser. 61,62,63,67&75
77	Tan Heather Cord	41-Ser. 61,62,63,67&75
77-4	Tan Cloth & Tan Leather	41-Ser.62
77-7	Tan Cloth & Red Leather	41-Ser.62
78	Tan Heather Broadcloth	41-Ser. 61,62,63,67
79	Green Heather Cord	41-Ser. 61,62,63,67
79-5	Green Cloth & Green Leather	41-Ser. 61,62,63,67
80	Green Heather Cord Broadcloth	41-Ser. 61,62,63,67
83	Black Leather	41-Ser. 60S,61,62,63,67
84	Tan Leather	41-Ser. 60S,61,62,63,67
85	Green Leather	41-Ser. 60S,61,62,63,67
85A	Beige & Green Leather	41-Ser.62
86	Blue Leather	41-Ser. 60S,61,62,63,67
86A	Beige & Blue Leather	41-Ser.62
87	Red Leather	41-Ser. 60S,61,62,63,67
87A	Beige & Red leather	41-Ser.62
88	Gray Leather	41-Ser. 60S,61,62,63,67
91	Tan Vogue Pattern Cloth	41-75 All
92	Tan Bedford Cord	41-75 All
93	Tan Plain Cloth	41-75 All
94	Tan Figured Cloth	41-75 All
95	Gray Vogue Pattern Cloth	41-75 All
96	Gray Bedford Cord	41-75 All
97	Gray Plain Cloth	41-75 All
98	Gray Figured Cloth	41-75 All
26/1D	Gray Diamond Stripe Cloth	41-60S
170/25	Maroon Pin Stripe Cloth	41-60S
170/28	Blue Pin Stripe Cloth	41-60S
249D	Brown Bedford Cord	41-60S
245D	Taupe Bedford Cord	41-60S
271D	Tan Bedford Cord	41-60S
312D	Tan Pin Stripe Cloth	41-60S
318 (A)	Green Pin Stripe Cloth	41-60S
318 (B)	Green Pin Stripe Cloth	41-60S
318 ©	Green Pin Stripe Cloth	41-60S
350D	Gray Shell Pattern Cloth	41-60S
353D	Green Stripe Cloth	41-60S
356 (A)	Maroon & Green Stripe Cloth	41-60S
356 (B)	Maroon & Green Stripe Cloth	41-60S
359	Tan & Blue Stripe Cloth	41-60S
362	Blue & Tan Stripe Cloth	41-60S
369D	Taupe Mixture Shell Pattern Cloth	41-60S
370D	Blue Shell Pattern Cloth	41-60S
755 (A)	Tan Two-Tone Bedford Cord	41-60S
755 (B)	Tan Two-Tone Bedford Cord	41-60S
759D	Green Heather Mixture Cloth	41-60S
764D	Taupe Elliptic Pattern Cloth	41-60S
766D	Gray Chain Pattern Cloth	41-60S
772D	Lavender Cloverleaf Pattern Cloth	41-60S
778 (A)	Maroon Chain Pattern Cloth	41-60S
778 (B)	Maroon Chain Pattern Cloth	41-60S
780	Maroon Mixture Cloth	41-60S
787	Blue & Tan heather cloth	41-60S
974	Green-Heather Cloth	41-60S
800D (A)	Gray Stripe Cloth	41-60S
800D (B)	Gray Stripe Cloth	41-60S



**Group C**

License plate frames  
Wheel discs  
Windshield washer

**Group D**

License plate frames  
Wheel discs  
Windshield washer  
NoRoL,

**Order Individually**

Hydra-Matic Drive  
Sixth wheel mounted in trunk, All Series  
Black-white reversible sidewall tires  
Sunshine Turret Top Sunroof, 6019 Only  
Radio w/vacuum aerial  
Rear compartment radio & aerial (75 only)  
Automatic heating system  
Ventilating defroster heater  
Defrosting heater  
Special steering wheel  
Trim rings  
Wheel discs  
Fender shields  
License frames  
NoRoL, All Series  
Windshield washer  
Fog lights  
Spot light (Right or left)  
Backup light  
Day-Night rearview mirror  
Outside mirror (Right or left)  
Seat covers  
Fleetwood robe  
Fleetwood robe monogram

In 1940-42 Cadillac offered an extensive list of special feature options and combinations beyond the above and at extra cost to individualize cars to customer's personal taste.

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

Rev 1 Feb 17



## 1942 Cadillac

### Series

Series 61 Sedan & Coupe; 6109, 6107,  
 Series 62 Sedan & Coupe; 6269, 6269D 6207, 6207D  
 Series 63 Sedan; 6319  
 Series 67 Sedan; 6719, 6719F (Div.), 6723, 6733 (Div.)  
 Series 62 Convertible; 6267, 6267D  
 Fleetwood 60 Special Sedan; 6069, 6069F (Division)  
 Fleetwood 75; 5 & 7P Sedans, Limo, & Frml Limousines 7519, 19F, 23, 23L,  
 33, 33F, 33L, 59

### Abbreviated

42-Ser.61  
 42-Ser.62  
 42-Ser. 63  
 42-Ser. 67  
 Conv  
 42-60S  
 42-75xxX

Paint Color Comb. No.	1942 Color Name	Wheel Ctr-Std/Opt.
1	Black	Black, Red or Green
2	Antoinette Blue	Antoinette Blue
3	Cavern Green	Triton Green
4	Gunmetal Gray Metallic	Vincennes Red
5	Ivy Green Metallic	Ivy Green Metallic
6	Pawnee Beige Metallic	Pawnee Beige Metallic
7	Marlboro Blue Metallic	Marlboro Blue Metallic
8	Sussex Gray Metallic	Vincennes Red
9	Madeira Maroon Metallic	Madeira Maroon Metallic
10(U/L)	Devon Green-U / Rockledge Gray-L	Clearwater Green
11	Shetland Gray Metallic-U / Bahama Blue Metallic-L	Shetland Gray Metallic
12	Asbury Green Metallic-U / Ivy Green Metallic-L	Ivy Green Metallic
13	Berkeley Gray Metallic-U / Gunmetal Gray Metallic-L	Vincennes Red
14	Bahama Blue Metallic-U / Shetland Gray Metallic-L	Bahama Blue Metallic
10-A	Rockledge Gray	Clearwater Green
11-A	Bahama Blue Metallic	Bahama Blue Metallic
14-A	Shetland Gray Metallic	Shetland Gray Metallic

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures used in normal manufacturing paint process.

Code no.	1942 Convertible Tops	Used with Uph. Trim No.
?	Tan w/ Black binding	51
?	Tan w/ Tan binding	52, 72-2
?	Tan w/ Gray binding	53
?	Tan w/ Green binding	54, 54A, 73-4
?	Tan w/ Blue binding	55, 55A, 71-5
?	Tan w/ Red binding	56, 56A, 72-6
?	Black w/ Black binding	51
?	Black w/ Tan binding	52, 72-2
?	Black w/ Gray binding	53
?	Black w/ Green binding	54, 54A, 73-4
?	Black w/ Blue binding	55, 55A, 71-5
?	Black w/ Red binding	56, 56A, 72-6

Trim No. Combo No.	1942 Upholstery Description	Series
31	Blue-Gray Ribbed Cloth	42-Ser. 61 & 62
32	Tan Ribbed Cloth	42-61&62
33	Green Ribbed Cloth	42-61&62
51	Black Leather	Conv
52	Tan Leather	Conv
53	Gray Leather	Conv
54	Green Leather	Conv
54 (A)	Green & Beige Leather	Conv



- V No running Board
- W White Side Wall Tires
- Y Wheel Discs (Full)
- Z Wheel Trim Rings

### **Accessory Groups**

#### **Group A**

Special Steering wheel  
 License plate frames  
 Trim rings  
 Locking Gas Cap

#### **Group B**

Special Steering wheel  
 License plate frames  
 Wheel discs  
 Gas lock  
 Windshield washer

#### **Group C**

Special Steering wheel  
 License plate frames  
 Gas lock  
 Windshield washer  
 Backup lights

#### **Order Individually**

Hydra-Matic Drive  
 Sixth wheel mounted in trunk  
 Radio w/ aerial  
 Rear compartment radio & aerial (75 only)  
 Automatic heating system  
 Ventilating defroster heater  
 Rear window wiper  
 Rear window defroster fan  
 Special steering wheel  
 Trim rings  
 Wheel discs  
 Gas cap lock  
 License frames  
 NoRol (Not available w/ Hydramatic)  
 Windshield washer  
 Fog lights  
 Spot light (Right or left)  
 Backup light  
 Day-Night rearview mirror  
 Outside mirror (Right or left)  
 Seat covers  
 Fleetwood robe  
 Fleetwood robe monogram

In 1940-42 Cadillac offered an extensive list of special feature options and combinations beyond the above and at extra cost to individualize cars to customer's personal taste.

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

Rev 1 Feb 17

## 1946 Cadillac

### Series

Series 61 Sedan & Coupe; 6109, 6107,  
 Series 62 Sedan & Coupe; 6269, 6207  
 Series 62 Convertible; 6267D  
 Fleetwood 60 Special Sedan; 6069  
 Fleetwood 75; 5 & 7P Sedans & Limousines 7519, 23, 23L, 33, 33L

### Abbreviated

46-Ser.61  
 46-Ser.62  
 Conv  
 46-60S  
 46-75xxX

Paint Color Comb. No.	1946 Color Name	Wheel Clr.-Std/Opt
1	Black	Black, Red or Green
2	Antoinette Blue	Antoinette Blue
3	Cavern Green	Triton Green
4	Gunmetal Gray Metallic	Vincennes Red
5	Ivy Green Metallic	Ivy Green Metallic
8	Sussex Gray Metallic	Vincennes Red
9	Madeira Maroon Metallic	Madeira Maroon Metallic
12(U/L)	Asbury Green Metallic-U / Ivy Green Metallic-L	Ivy Green Metallic
13	Berkeley Gray Metallic-U / Gunmetal Gray Metallic-L	Vin. Red or Gun.Gray
15	Richmond Gray-U / London Gray-L	Vincennes Red
16	Honey Beige Metallic	Honey Beige Metallic
17	Beldon Blue Metallic	Beldon Blue Metallic
19	Seine Blue-U /London Gray-L	Seine Blue
20	Burbank Green-U / London Gray-L	Cl'rwtr Grn or Lon Gray
21	London Gray-U / Seine Blue-L	London Gray
120	London Gray	Vincennes Red
121	Seine Blue	Seine Blue

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

Code no.	1946 Convertible Tops
1	Tan w/ Tan binding
2	Black w/ Black binding

Trim No. Combo No.	1946 Upholstery Description	Series
31	Blue-Gray Ribbed Cloth	46-Ser.61
32	Tan Ribbed Cloth	46-Ser.61
33	Green Ribbed Cloth	46-Ser.61
34	Blue-Gray Checked Cloth & Blue-Gray Plain Cloth	46-Ser.61
35	Tan Checked Cloth & Tan Plain Cloth	46-Ser.61
36	Green Checked Cloth & Green Plain Cloth	46-Ser.61
51B	Tan Bedford Cord & Black Leather	Conv
52B	Tan Bedford Cord & Tan Leather	Conv
54B	Tan Bedford Cord & Green Leather	Conv
55B	Tan Bedford Cord & Blue Leather	Conv
56B	Tan Bedford Cord & Red Leather	Conv
61	Blue-Gray Bedford Broadcloth	46-60S
62	Blue Pin Stripe Broadcloth	46-60S
63	Tan Bedford Broadcloth	46-60S
64	Maroon Pin Stripe Broadcloth	46-60S
65	Green Bedford Broadcloth	46-60S
66	Green Pin Stripe Broadcloth	46-60S
71	Blue-Gray Dual Cord	46-Ser.62
72	Tan Dual Cord	46-Ser.62
73	Green Dual Cord	46-Ser.62
74	Gray Bedford Cord	Conv



Backup lights

**Order Individually**

Hydra-Matic Drive

Radio

Rear compartment radio & antenna (75 only)

Vacuum antenna

Automatic underseat heating system

Ventilating defroster heater

Windshield washer

Special steering wheel

Trim rings

Wheel discs

Outside mirror (Right or left, dealer installed)

Fog lights

Spot light (Right or left, dealer installed)

Backup light

Day-Night rearview mirror

License frames

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

Rev 1 Feb 17

## 1947 Cadillac

### Series

Series 61 Sedan & Coupe; 6109, 6107,  
 Series 62 Sedan & Coupe wo/Power windows; 6269, 6207  
 Series 62 Convertible; 6267  
 Fleetwood 60 Special Sedan; 6069  
 Fleetwood 75; 5 & 7P Sedans & Limousines 7519, 23, 23L, 33, 33L

### Abbreviated

47-Ser.61  
 47-Ser.62  
 Conv  
 47-60S  
 47-75xxX

Paint Color	1947 Color Name	Wheel Clr.-Std/Opt
<b>Comb. No.</b>		
1	Black	Black, Red or Green
2	Antoinette Blue	Ant. Blue or Vin. Red
3	Cavern Green	Triton Grn or Vin. Red
4	Gunmetal Gray Metallic	Vin. Red or Gun. Gray
6	El Paso Beige Metallic	E.P.Beige or Vin. Red
9	Madeira Maroon Metallic	Mad. Maroon or Vin. Red
10	French Gray	Vin. Red or Frch. Gray
11	Seine Blue	Seine Blue or Vin. Red
14	Camden Green Metallic	Cam.Grn or Vin.Red
17	Beldon Blue Metallic	Beld. Blue or Vin.Red
18	Dover Gray	Vin. Red or Dover Gray
22 (U/L)	Pinehurst Green Metallic-U / Camden GreenMetallic-L	Pine. Grn or Vin. Red
23	Gunmetal Gray Metallic-U / Dover Gray Metallic-L	Vin. Red or Dov.. Gray
24	Robbins Egg MetallChrome-U / French Gray-L	Rob. Blu,Vin. Red,Frch Gray
25	Vista Gray Metallic-U /French Gray-L	Vin. Red or Frch. Gray
27	French Gray-U /Seine Blue Metallic-L	Seine Blue or Vin. Red
28(Conv)	Lotus Crème	Lot. Crm, Vin. Red
~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.		

### Code no. 1947 Convertible Tops

- |   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| 1 | Tan w/ Tan binding     |
| 2 | Black w/ Black binding |

Trim No. Combo No.	1947 Upholstery Description	Series
34	Blue-Gray Checked Cloth & Blue-Gray Plain Cloth	47-Ser.61
35	Tan Checked Cloth & Tan Plain Cloth	47-Ser.61
36	Green Checked Cloth & Green Plain Cloth	47-Ser.61
51B	Tan Bedford Cord & Black Leather	Conv
52B	Tan Bedford Cord & Tan Leather	Conv
54B	Tan Bedford Cord & Green Leather	Conv
55B	Tan Bedford Cord & Blue Leather	Conv
56B	Tan Bedford Cord & Red Leather	Conv
61	Blue-Gray Bedford Broadcloth	47-60S
62	Blue Pin Stripe Broadcloth	47-60S
63	Tan Bedford Broadcloth	47-60S
64	Maroon Pin Stripe Broadcloth	47-60S
65	Green Bedford Broadcloth	47-60S
66	Green Pin Stripe Broadcloth	47-60S
67	Olive Stripe Cloth	47-60S
68	Blue Stripe Cloth	47-60S
71	Blue-Gray Dual Cord	47-Ser.62
72	Tan Dual Cord	47-Ser.62
73	Green Dual Cord	47-Ser.62
74	Gray Bedford Cord	Conv
75	Tan Bedford Cord	Conv





Hydra-Matic Drive  
Radio  
Rear compartment radio & antenna (75 only)  
Vacuum antenna  
Automatic underseat heating system  
Ventilating defroster heater  
Windshield washer  
Special steering wheel  
Trim rings  
Wheel discs  
Outside mirror (Right or left, dealer installed)  
Fog lights  
Spot light (Right or left, dealer installed)  
Backup light  
Day-Night rearview mirror  
License frames  
Fleetwood robe  
Fleetwood robe monogram  
Gas cap lock

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

Rev 1 Feb 17

## 1948 Cadillac

### Series

Series 61 Sedan & Coupe; 6169, 6169X, 6107, 6107X  
 Series 62 Sedan & Coupe wo/Power windows; 6269, 6207,  
 Series 62 Sedan & Coupe w/Power windows; 6269X, 6207X  
 Series 62 Convertible; 6267X  
 Fleetwood 60 Special Sedan; 6069X  
 Fleetwood 75; 5 & 7P Sedans & Limousines 7519X, 23X, 23L, 33X, 33L

### Abbreviated

48-Ser.61  
 48-Ser.62  
 48-Ser.62  
 Conv  
 6069X  
 48-75xxX

Paint Color	1948 Color Name	Wheel Clr.-Std/Opt
<b>Comb. No.</b>		
1	Black	Black, Red
2	Amherst Blue Metallic	Amh. Blue or Vin. Red
3	Cavern Green	Triton Grn or Vin. Red
4	Tyrolian Gray Metallic	Vin. Red or Tyro. Gray
5	Cypress Green Metallic	Cyp Grn or Vin. Red
6	El Paso Beige Metallic	E.P.Beige or Vin. Red
7	Horizon Blue	Horz Blue or Vin. Red
8	Kingswood Gray Metallic	Vin. Red or Kings. Gray
9	Madeira Maroon Metallic	Mad. Maroon or Vin. Red
10	French Gray	Vin. Red or Frch. Gray
16	Lucerne Green Metallic	Lucrn.Grn or Vin.Red
17	Beldon Blue Metallic	Beld. Blue or Vin.Red
12 (U/L)	Ardsley Geern Metallic-U / Cypress Green Metallic-L	Ard'y. Grn or Vin. Red
13	Kingswood Gray Metallic-U / Tyrolian Gray Metallic-L	Vin. Red or Tyro. Gray
15	Vista Gray Metallic-U / French Gray-L	Vin. Red or Frch. Gray
19	French Gray-U / Lucerne Green Metallic-L	Lucrn. Grn or Frch Gray
20	Horizon Blue-U / Beldon Blue Metallic-L	Beld. Blue or Vin. Red
~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.		

Code no.	1948 Convertible Tops
1	Tan w/ Tan binding
2	Black w/ Black binding

Trim No. Combo No.	1948 Upholstery Description	Series
37	Gray Dual Cord & Gray Plain Broadcloth	48-Ser.61
38	Tan Dual Cord & Tan Plain Broadcloth	48-Ser.61
40	Gray Plain Broadcloth & Blue Plain Broadcloth	48-Ser.62
41	Gray Bedford Cord & Blue Plain Broadcloth	48-Ser.62
42	Tan Plain Broadcloth & Brown Plain Broadcloth	48-Ser.62
43	Tan Bedford Cord & Brown Plain Broadcloth	48-Ser.62
44	Gray Shadow Pattern Broadcloth & Gray Shadow Plain Broadcloth	48-6069X
44C	Gray Shadow Pattern Broadcloth & Black leather	48-6069X
45	Gray Bedford Cord & Gray Shadow Plain Broadcloth	48-6069X
45C	Gray Bedford Cord & Black leather	48-6069X
46	Tan Shadow Pattern Broadcloth & Tan Shadow Plain Broadcloth	48-6069X
46C	Tan Shadow Pattern Broadcloth & Black leather	48-6069X
47	Tan Bedford Cord & Tan Shadow Plain Broadcloth	48-6069X
47C	Tan Bedford Cord & Black Leather	48-6069X
48	Green Shadow Pattern Broadcloth & Green Shadow Plain Broadcloth	48-6069X
48C	Green Shadow Pattern Broadcloth & Black leather	48-6069X
49	Green Bedford Cord & Green Shadow Plain Broadcloth	48-6069X
49C	Green Bedford Cord & Black Leather	48-6069X
51B	Gray Bedford Cord & Black leather	48-6267X
52B	Tan Bedford Cord & Tan Leather	48-6267X

54B	Tan Bedford Cord & Green Leather	48-6267X
55B	Gray Bedford Cord & Blue Leather	48-6267X
56B	Tan Bedford Cord & Red Leather	48-6267X
81	Tan Vogue Broadcloth	48-7519X, 23X, 33X
82	Tan Bedford Cord	48-7519X, 23X, 33X
83	Tan Plain Broadcloth	48-7519X, 23X, 33X
85	Gray Vogue Broadcloth	48-7519X, 23X, 33X
86	Gray Bedford Cord	48-7519X, 23X, 33X
87	Gray Plain Broadcloth	48-7519X, 23X, 33X
89	Tan Bedford Cord	48-7523L, 33L
94	Tan Figured Cloth	48-7519X, 23X, 33X

**Note:** Chrome front and rear window mouldings.

Series 61 & 62 (ex 6267X) dash and door door garnish Brown Leather Grain transfer

Series 60 Special and convertible dash and door garnish have Black Leather Grain transfer

Series 75 Sedan use transfer of Burl Walnut for dash and door lower garnish, with Straight Grain Walnut for window garnish.

Series 75 Limo uses Black Leather Grain transfer in front compartment.

#### Code no. 1948 Optional Equipment & Accessories

G	Back Up Lights
K	Under Seat Heating System
H	Heater, Dash
L	License Plate Frames
M	Glare Proof Mirror
N	Fog Lights
P	Windshield Washer
S	Radio - Front
T	Hydra-Matic Transmission
U	Rear Compartment Radio (Series 75)
W	White Side Wall Tires
J	Special Steering Wheel
X	Power Window Lifts
Y	Wheel Discs (Full)
Z	Wheel Trim Rings

#### Accessory Groups

##### Group A

Special Steering wheel  
License plate frames  
Trim rings  
Glare Proof Mirror

##### Group A1

Special Steering wheel  
Trim rings  
Glare Proof Mirror

##### Group B

Special Steering wheel  
License plate frames  
Wheel discs  
Glare Proof Mirror  
Backup Lights  
Windshield washer

##### Group B2

Special Steering wheel  
Wheel discs  
Glare Proof Mirror  
Backup Lights  
Windshield washer

##### Group C

License plate frames  
Wheel discs  
Glare Proof Mirror  
Windshield washer  
Backup lights

**Group C3**

Wheel discs  
Glare Proof Mirror  
Windshield washer  
Backup lights

**Order Individually**

Hydra-Matic Drive  
Automatic window regulators, Series 61 & 62 - (Note: AWR listed as optional for Series 61 cars in early publications. Data gathered by '48-9 Authenticity Manual team suggest they were not.)  
Special steering wheel  
Radio  
Rear compartment radio & antenna (75 only)  
Vacuum antenna  
Automatic heating system  
Ventilating defroster heater  
Windshield washer  
Trim rings  
Wheel discs  
Outside mirror (Right or left, dealer installed)  
Fog lights  
Spot light (Right or left, dealer installed)  
Backup light(s) - Single before VIN 38400; Two after VIN 38400  
Day-Night rearview mirror  
License frames

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

Rev 1 Feb 17

## 1949 Cadillac

### Series

Series 61 Sedan & Coupe; 6169, 6169X, 6107, 6107X  
 Series 62 Sedan & Coupe wo/Power windows; 6269, 6207,  
 Series 62 Sedan & Coupe w/Power windows; 6269X, 6207X  
 Series 62 Coupe de Ville; 6237X  
 Series 62 Convertible; 6267X  
 Fleetwood 60 Special Sedan; 6069X  
 Fleetwood 75; 5 & 7P Sedans & Limousines 7519X, 23X, 23L, 33X, 33L

### Abbreviated

49-Ser.61  
 49-Ser.62  
 49-Ser.62  
 CdV  
 Conv  
 6069X  
 49-75xxX

Paint Color Comb. No.	1949 Color Name	Wheel Clr.-Std/Opt
1	Black	Black, Red
2	Triumph Blue Metallic	Trph. Blue or Vin. Red
3	Dartmouth Green	Dart. Grn or Vin. Red
4	Tyrolian Gray Metallic	Vin. Red or Tyro. Gray
5	Cypress Green Metallic	Cyp Grn or Vin. Red
6	El Paso Beige Metallic	E.P.Beige or Vin. Red
7	Horizon Blue	Horz Blue or Vin. Red
9	Madeira Maroon Metallic	Mad. Maroon or Vin. Red
10	French Gray	Vin. Red or Frch. Gray
16	Lucerne Green Metallic	Lucrn.Grn or Vin.Red
17	Corinth Blue	Corth. Blue or Vin.Red
18	Avalon Gray Metallic	Vin. Red or Avln. Gray
21	Chartruse	Black or Chartruse
22	Fiesta Ivory	Fiesta Ivory or Vin.Red
12 (U/L)	Ardsley Geern Metallic-U / Cypress Green Metallic-L	Ard'y. Grn or Vin. Red
13	Kingswood Gray Metallic-U / Tyrolian Gray Metallic-L	Vin. Red or Tyro. Gray
15	Vista Gray Metallic-U / French Gray-L	Vin. Red or Frch. Gray
19	French Gray-U / Lucerne Green Metallic-L	Lucrn. Grn or Vin.Red
20	Horizon Blue-U / Triumph Blue Metallic-L	Trph Blue or Vin.Red

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

Code no.	1949 Convertible Tops
1	Tan w/ Tan binding
2	Black w/ Black binding

Trim No. Combo No.	1949 Upholstery Description	Series
31	Gray Bedford Cord & Gray Plain Broadcloth	49-6169
33	Tan Bedford Cord & Tan Plain Broadcloth	49-6169
37	Gray Dual Cord & Gray Plain Broadcloth	49-Ser.61
38	Tan Dual Cord & Tan Plain Broadcloth	49-Ser.61
40	Gray Dual Cord & Blue Plain Broadcloth	49-Ser.62
41	Gray Bedford Cord & Blue Plain Broadcloth	49-Ser.62
42	Tan Plain Broadcloth & Brown Plain Broadcloth	49-Ser.62
43	Tan Bedford Cord & Brown Plain Broadcloth	49-Ser.62
44	Gray Shadow Pattern Broadcloth & Gray Shadow Plain Broadcloth	49-6069X
44C	Gray Shadow Pattern Broadcloth & Black leather	49-6069X
45	Gray Bedford Cord & Gray Shadow Plain Broadcloth	49-6069X
45C	Gray Bedford Cord & Black Leather	49-6069X
46	Tan Shadow Pattern Broadcloth & Tan Shadow Plain Broadcloth	49-6069X
46C	Tan Shadow Pattern Broadcloth & Tan Leather	49-6069X
47	Tan Bedford Cord & Tan Shadow Plain Broadcloth	49-6069X
47C	Tan Bedford Cord & Tan Leather	49-6069X
48	Green Shadow Pattern Broadcloth & Green Shadow Plain Broadcloth	49-6069X



Special steering wheel  
Radio  
Rear compartment radio & antenna (75 only)  
Vacuum antenna  
Automatic heating system  
Ventilating defroster heater  
Windshield washer  
Trim rings  
Wheel discs  
Outside mirror (Right or left, dealer installed)  
Fog lights  
Spot light (Right or left, dealer installed)  
Backup lights - Two  
Day-Night rearview mirror  
License frames  
Outside windshield sunvisor (dealer installed)  
Rear speaker

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

Rev 1 Feb !7

## 1950 Cadillac

### Series

Series 61 Sedan & Coupe	6169, 37
Series 62 Sedan & Coupe wo/Power windows	6219, 37
Series 62 Sedan & Coupe w/Power windows	6219X,6237X
Series 62 Coupe de Ville	6237DX CdV
Series 62 Convertible	6267X Conv
Fleetwood Sedan	6019X
Fleetwood 75 Sedan, Bus. Sedan, Limo	7523X,23L,33X

### Abbreviated

Paint Color	1950 Color Name	Wheel Ctr.-Std/Opt
Comb. No.		
1	Black	1/Vin Red
2	Hampden Blue Metallic	2/Vin Red
3	Lynton Green Metalli-Chrome	3/Vin Red
4	Tyrolian Gray Metallic	Vin Red/4
5	Berkshire Blue Metallic	5/Vin Red
6	El Paso Beige Metallic	6/Vin Red
7	Corinth Blue	7/Vin Red
8	Savoy Gray	Vin Red/8
9	Madeira Maroon Metallic	9/Vin Red
10	French Gray	Vin Red/10
12	Glacier Green Metallic	12/Vin Red
15	Vista Gray Metallic-U/ French Gray-L	Vin Red/10
16	Marlow Green Metallic-U /Lynton Green Metallic-L	M Grn/Vin Rd
17	French Gray-U /Berkshire Blue Metallic-L	Vin Red/10
19	Kingswood Gray Metallic-U / Tyrolian Gray Metallic-L	Vin Red/4
20	Hampten Blue Metallic-U /Corinth Blue-L	7/Vin Red
22	Fiesta Ivory	22/Vin Red
23	Black-U /Fiesta Ivory-L	22/Vin Red

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

### Wheel Colors

Alternate - "Vin Red"-- Vincennes Red

Code no.	1950 Convertible Tops	Series
1	Tan	50-6267X
2	Black	50-6267X

Trim Code No.	1950 Upholstery Description	Series
30	Gray Dot Pattern & Gray Plain Cloth	50-6169,37
31	Gray Whale Cord & Gray Plain Cloth	50-6169,37
39	Gray Leather	50-6169Export
40	Gray Bedford Cord & Gray Plain Cloth	50-6219,19X,37,37X
41	Gray Square Pattern & Gray Plain Cloth	50-6219,19X,37,37X
42	Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth & Dk Gray Plain Cloth	50-6219,19X,37,37X
43	Gray Pin Stripe & Dk Gray Plain Cloth	50-6219,19X,37,37X
47	Gray Leather	50-6219,19X Export
48	Blue Plain Broadcloth & Gray leather	50-6237DX CdV
49	Tan Plain Broadcloth & Tan leather	50-6237DX CdV
50	Tan Leather	50-6267X Conv
51	DK & Lt Green Leather	50-6267X Conv
52	DK & Lt Blue Leather	50-6267X Conv
53	Red Leather	50-6267X Conv
54	Black Leather	50-6267X Conv
60	Gray Bedford Cord & Gray Plain Broadcloth	50-6019X
61	Gray Broadcloth	50-6019X





L License Plate Frames  
Y Wheel Discs (Full)  
P Windshield Washer  
M Outside Rear Mirror

**Group B2**

Y Wheel Discs (Full)  
P Windshield Washer  
M Outside Rear Mirror

**Group C**

P Windshield Washer  
L License Plate Frames  
Z Wheel Trim Rings

**Group C3**

L License Plate Frames  
Z Wheel Trim Rings

**Group D**

P Windshield Washer  
L License Plate Frames  
Y Wheel Discs (Full)

**Group D4**

P Windshield Washer  
Y Wheel Discs (Full)

**Order Individually**

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

S Radio, Push Button & Antenna  
JU Radio, Syncro-Matic & Antenna, Rear Speaker (exc. Conv.)  
J Radio, Syncro-Matic & Antenna, Rear Speaker  
K Deluxe Heating System w/Under seat & Rear defogger  
M Outside Rear Mirror  
F Fog lights  
O Special color  
OO Special Upholstery  
R Radio, Push Button & Antenna  
T Hydramatic transmission  
W White wall tires (When available-Korean War Rationing)  
X Hydro-electric window control

**Available for Dealer Installation**

Radio foot control  
Remote radio control; Series 75  
Left outside mirror  
Outside windshield sunvisor  
Side window ventshades  
License plate frame(s) - one or two  
Fleetwood Robe

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

## 1951 Cadillac

### Series

Series 61 Sedan & Coupe	6169, 37
Series 62 Sedan & Coupe wo/Power windows	6219, 37
Series 62 Sedan & Coupe w/Power windows	6219X,6237X
Series 62 Coupe de Ville	6237DX CdV
Series 62 Convertible	6267X Conv
Fleetwood Sedan	6019X
Fleetwood 75 Sedan, Bus. Sedan, Limo	7523X,23L,33X

### Abbreviated

Paint Color	1951 Color Name	Wheel Clr.-Std/Opt
<b>Comb. No.</b>		
1	Black	1/Vin Red
2	Empress Blue	2/Vin Red
3	Exeter Green	3/Vin Red
4	Capri Green	Vin Red/4
5	Cadet Blue	5/Vin Red
6	Tuscon Beige	6/Vin Red
7	Corinth Blue	7/Vin Red
8	Savoy Gray	Vin Red/8
9	Bolero Maroon Metallic	9/Vin Red
10	Mist Gray Metallic	10/Vin Red
12	Chester Green	12/Vin Red
22	Feista Ivory	22/Vin Red
15	Savoy Gray Metallic-U /Mist Gray-L	Vin Red/10
16 (U/L)	Chester Green-U / Exeter Green-L	3/Vin Red
17	Argent-U / Cadet Blue-L	5/Vin Red
18	Exeter Green-U / Chester Green-L	12/Vin Red
20	Empress Blue-U / Corinth Blue-L	7/Vin Red
23	Black-U /Fiesta Ivory-L	22/Vin Red

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

### Wheel Colors

Alternate - "Vin Red"-- Vincennes Red

Code no.	1951 Convertible Tops	Series
1	Tan	51-6267X
2	Black	51-6267X

Trim Code No.	1951 Upholstery Description	Series
30	Dk Gray Novelty Cord & Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth	51-6137,69
31	Dk Gray Pattern Cloth & Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth	51-6137,69
32	Dk Tan Novelty Cord & Lt Tan Plain Broadcloth	51-6137,69
33	Dk Tan Pattern Cloth & Lt Tan Plain Broadcloth	51-6137,69
34	Dk Gray Nylon Pattern Cloth & Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth	51-6137,69
35	Dk Tan Nylon Pattern Cloth & Lt Plain Broadcloth	51-6137,69
38	Gray Leather	51-6137,69 Export
39	Tan Leather	51-6137,69 Export
40	Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth	51-6137,69 Export
41	Lt Gray Figured Cloth & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth	51-6219,19X,37,37X
42	Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth	51-6219,19X,37,37X
43	Lt Tan Bedford Cord & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth	51-6219,19X,37,37X
44	Lt Tan Figured Cloth & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth	51-6219,19X,37,37X
45	Lt Tan Plain Broadcloth & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth	51-6219,19X,37,37X
48	Gray Leather	51-6219,19X Export
49	Tan Leather	51-6219,19X Export



Z Wheel trim rings  
L License frames

**Group A1**

H Oil Filter  
P Windshield Washer  
M Outside mirror  
Z Wheel trim rings

**Group B**

H Oil Filter  
P Windshield Washer  
M Outside mirror  
Y Wheel Discs (Full)  
L License frames

**Group B2**

H Oil Filter  
P Windshield Washer  
M Outside mirror  
Z Wheel Discs (Full)

**Group C**

H Oil Filter  
P Windshield Washer  
Z Wheel trim rings  
L License frames

**Group C3**

H Oil Filter  
P Windshield Washer  
Z Wheel trim rings

**Group D**

H Oil Filter  
P Windshield Washer  
Y Wheel Discs (Full)  
L License frames

**Group D4**

H Oil Filter  
P Windshield Washer  
Y Wheel Discs (Full)

**Order Individually**

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

F Firestone BW Tires  
G GoodrichBW Tires  
I E-Z Eye Glass  
J Radio, Signal Seeking & Antenna  
J-1 Radio, Signal Seeking - Less & Foot Control Antenna  
JUE Radio, Signal Seeking, Antenna, Rear Control (Series 75)  
K Automatic Heat Control - Deluxe  
K-2 Automatic Heat Control - Less Defogging blower  
N Fog Lights  
O Special Color  
OO Special Upholstery  
Q Vanity Mirror  
R US Royal BW Tires  
S Radio, Push Button & Antenna

- T Hydra- Matic Transmission - Series 75 only
- U Auxillary Rear Speaker
- V Anti-Freeze
- W White Wall Tires
- X Power Window Lifts & Seat Control  
Fleetwood Robe

**Available for Dealer Installation**

- Radio foot control
- Remote radio control; Series 75
- Left outside mirror
- Outside windshield sunvisor
- Side window ventshades
- License plate frame(s) - one or two
- Fleetwood Robe

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

Rev 1 Feb 17

## 1952 Cadillac

### Series

Series 61 Sedan & Coupe	6169, 37
Series 62 Sedan & Coupe wo/Power windows	6219, 37
Series 62 Sedan & Coupe w/Power windows	6219X,6237X
Series 62 Coupe de Ville	6237DX CdV
Series 62 Convertible	6267X Conv.
Fleetwood Sedan	6019X
Fleetwood 75 Sedan, Bus. Sedan, Limo	7523X,33X

Paint Color	1952 Color Name	Wheel Ctr-Std/Opt.
Comb. No.		
1	Black	1/Vin Red
2	Empress Blue Metallic	2/Vin Red
3	Inverness Green Metalli-Chrome	3/Vin Red
4	Aleutain Green Metallic	4/Vin Red
5	Nassau Blue Metallic	5/Vin Red
6	Phoenix Beige Metallic	6/Vin Red
7	Olympic Blue	7/Vin Red
8	Savoy Gray Metallic	Vin Red /8
9	Burgundy Maroon Metallic	9/Vin Red
10	Mist Gray	10/Vin Red
12	Hillcrest Green Metallic	12/Vin Red
13	Polar Green	13/Vin Red
14	Opal Gray	14/Vin Red
22	Sarasota Green	22/Vin Red
15 (U/L)	Savoy Gray Metallic-U/Mist Gray-L	Vin Red/15
16	Hillcrest Green Metallic-U /Inverness Green-L	3/Vin Red
17	Aleutain Green-U /Polar Green-L	13/Vin Red
18	Inverness Green-U /Hillcrest Green-L	12/Vin Red
19	Savoy Gray Metallic-U /Opal Gray-L	Vin Red/14
20	Nassau Blue Metallic-U /Olympic Blue-L	7/Vin Red
23	Inverness Green-U /Sarasota Green-L	22/Vin Red

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

### Wheel Colors

Alternate - "Vin Red"-- Vincennes Red

Code no.	1952 Convertible Tops	Series
?	Black	52-6267X
?	Blue	52-6267X
?	Tan	52-6267X
?	Green	52-6267X

Trim Code No.	1952 Upholstery Description	Series
40	Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth	52-6219,19X,37,37X
41	Lt Gray Figured Cloth & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth	52-6219,19X,37,37X
42	Lt Blue Bedford Cord & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth	52-6219,19X,37,37X
43	Lt Blue Figured Cloth & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth	52-6219,19X,37,37X
44	Lt Tan Bedford Cord & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth	52-6219,19X,37,37X
45	Lt Tan Figured Cloth & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth	52-6219,19X,37,37X
46	Lt Green Bedford Cord & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth	52-6219,19X,37,37X
47	Lt Green Figured Cloth & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth	52-6219,19X,37,37X
48	Lt Gray Leather & Dk Gray Leather	52-6219,19XExport
49	Lt Tan Leather & Dk Tan Leather	52-6219,19XExport

50	Lt Tan Metallic Leather & Dk Brown Leather	52-6267X Conv
51	Lt Green Metallic Leather & Dk Green Leather	52-6267X Conv
52	Lt Blue Metallic Leather & Dk Blue Leather	52-6267X Conv
53	Red Leather	52-6267X Conv
54	Black Leather	52-6267X Conv
60	Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth	52-6019X
61	Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth	52-6019X
62	Lt Blue Bedford Cord & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth	52-6019X
63	Lt Blue Plain Broadcloth & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth	52-6019X
64	Lt Tan Bedford Cord & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth	52-6019X
65	Lt Tan Plain Broadcloth & Tan Plain Broadcloth	52-6019X
66	Lt Green Bedford Cord & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth	52-6019X
67	Lt Green Plain Broadcloth & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth	52-6019X
68	Lt Gray Leather & Dk Gray Leather	52-6019X Export
69	Lt Tan Leather & Dk Tan Leather	52-6019X Export
70	Dk Gray Swiss Dot Bedford & Lt Gray Metallic Leather	52-6237DX CdV
72	Dk Blue Swiss Dot Bedford & Lt Blue Metallic Leather	52-6237DX CdV
74	Dk Brown Swiss Dot Bedford & Lt Tan Metallic Leather	52-6237DX CdV
76	Dk Green Swiss Dot Bedford & Lt Green Metallic Leather	52-6237DX CdV
80	Lt Gray Bedford Cord	52-7523X,33X
81	Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth	52-7523X,33X
84	Lt Tan Bedford Cord	52-7523X,33X
85	Lt Tan Plain Broadcloth	52-7523X,33X

Black Leather front compartment on 7533X

~Full leather interior trims in all available colors can be Special Ordered except

Series 62 Coupe & Sedan

~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order.

Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines

**Code 1952 Optional Equipment & Accessories**

D	Wheel Discs
E	E-Z Eye Glass
F	Fog Lights
FS	Firestone Tires
GR	Goodrich Tires
H	Heater- Delux
HS	Heater - Standard
J	Radio, Signal seeking, Rear Speaker & Control, Antenna (Series 75)
K	Air Conditioning
L	License Plate frames
M	Outside Rear Mirror
N	Oil Filter
O	Windshield Washer
Q	Radio - Push Button, Rear Speaker, Antenna
Q8	Radio - Push Button, Rear Speaker
R	Radio - Signal Seeking, Rear Speaker, Antenna
R9	Radio - Signal Seeking, Antenna
S	Power Steering
T	Hydra- Matic Transmission - Series 75 only
U	Automatic Beam Control
US	Uhited Royal Tires
V	Vanity Mirror
W	White wall tires
X	Power Window Lifts & Seat Control
Y	Anti Freeze
Z	Wheel Trim Rings

**Code 1952 Factory Installed Accessory Groups**

<b>Group G1</b>	
O	Windshield Washer



- D Wheel Discs
- N Oil Filter
- V Vanity Mirror
- F Fog Lights
- L License Plate frames
- M Outside Rear Mirror

**Group G2**

- O Windshield Washer
- N Oil Filter
- V Vanity Mirror
- F Fog Lights
- L License Plate frames

**Group G3**

- O Windshield Washer
- D Wheel Discs
- N Oil Filter
- V Vanity Mirror
- F Fog Lights
- M Outside Rear Mirror

**Group G4**

- O Windshield Washer
- D Wheel Discs
- N Oil Filter
- V Vanity Mirror
- L License Plate frames
- M Outside Rear Mirror

**Group G5**

- O Windshield Washer
- D Wheel Discs
- N Oil Filter
- F Fog Lights

**Group G6**

- O Windshield Washer
- D Wheel Discs
- N Oil Filter

**Order Individually**

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

- E E-Z Eye Glass
- FS Firestone Tires
- GR Goodrich Tires
- H Heater- Delux
- HS Heater - Standard
- J Radio, Signal seeking, Rear Speaker & Control, Antenna (Series 75)
- K Air Conditioning
- Q Radio - Push Button, Rear Speaker, Antenna
- Q8 Radio - Push Button, Rear Speaker
- R Radio - Signal Seeking, Rear Speaker, Antenna
- R9 Radio - Signal Seeking, Antenna
- S Power Steering
- T Hydra- Matic Transmission - Series 75 only
- U Autronic Eye
- US Uhited Royal Tires
- W White wall tires
- X Power Window Lifts & Seat Control

- Y Anti Freeze
- Z Wheel Trim Rings

**Available for Dealer Installation**

Radio foot control  
Remote radio control; Series 75  
Left outside mirror  
Instrument panel anti-glare cover  
Outside windshield sunvisor  
Side window ventshades  
License plate frame(s) - one or two  
Autronic Eye  
Fleetwood Robe

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

Rev 1 Feb 17

## 1953 Cadillac

### Series

Series 62 Sedan & Coupe wo/Power windows  
 Series 62 Sedan & Coupe w/Power windows  
 Series 62 Coupe de Ville  
 Series 62 Convertible  
 Fleetwood Sedan  
 Eldorado Conv.  
 Fleetwood 75 Sedan, Limo

### Abbreviated

6219, 37  
 6219X,6237X  
 6237DX CdV  
 6267X Conv.  
 6019X  
 6267SX ELC  
 7523X,33X

Paint Color	1953 Color Name	Wheel Ctr.-Std/Opt
Comb. No.		
1	Black	1/Vin Red
2	Cobalt Blue Metallic	2/Vin Red
3	Forrest Green Metallic	3/Vin Red
4	Emerald Green Metalli-Chrome	4/Vin Red
5	Tunis Blue Metallic	5/Vin Red
6	Phoenix Beige Metallic	6/Vin Red
7	Pastoral Blue	7/Vin Red
8	Normal Gray Metallic	Vin Red/8
9	Burgundy Maroon Metallic	9/Vin Red
10	Court Gray	Vin Red/10
12	Crystal Green Metallic	12/Vin Red
13	Gloss Green	13/Vin Red
22*	Artesian Ochre (Eldorado Exclusive)	22/Vin Red
27*	Alpine White (Eldorado Exclusive)	-
28*	Azure Blue (Eldorado Exclusive)	-
29*	Aztec Red (Eldorado Exclusive)	-
15	Normal Gray Metallic-U /Court Gray_L	Vin Red/10
16	Gloss Green-U /Emerald Green-L	4/Vin Red
17	Forrest Green Metallic-U /Gloss Green-L	13/Vin Red
18	Court Gray-U /Tunis Blue-L	5/Vin Red
20	Cobalt Blue-U /Pastoral Blue-L	7/Vin Red
23	Black-U /Artesian Ochre-L	22/Vin Red

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

### Wheel Colors

Alternate - "Vin Red"-- Vincennes Red  
 Chrome Whire Wheels Std. on Eldorado

Code no.	1953 Convertible Tops	Series
1	White Orlon	6267SX ELC
3	Blue	53-6267X Conv
4	Black Orlon	6267SX ELC
5	Tan	53-6267X Conv
7	Green	53-6267X Conv
9	Black	53-6267X Conv

Trim Code No.	1953 Upholstery Description	Series
32	Blue Leather & White Leather; Blue & White sidewalls	6267SX ELC
33	Blue Leather, same sidewalls	6267SX ELC
34	Black Leather & White Leather; Black & White sidewalls	6267SX ELC
35	Black Leather; same sidewalls	6267SX ELC
38	Red Leather & White Leather; Red & White sidewalls	6267SX ELC
39	Red Leather; same sidewalls	6267SX ELC
42	Lt Blue Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls	53-6267X Conv

43	Lt Blue Leather & Dk Blue Leather; same sidewalls	53-6267X Conv
45	Lt Tan Leather & Dk Brown Leather; same sidewalls	53-6267X Conv
46	Lt Green Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls	53-6267X Conv
47	Lt Green Leather & Dk Green Leather; same sidewalls	53-6267X Conv
48	Red Leather; same sidewalls	53-6267X Conv
49	Black Leather; same sidewalls	53-6267X Conv
50	Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth	53-6219,19X,37,37X
51	Lt Gray Figured Broadcloth & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth	53-6219,19X,37,37X
52	Lt Blue Bedford Cord & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth	53-6219,19X,37,37X
53	Lt Blue Figured Broadcloth & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth	53-6219,19X,37,37X
54	Lt Tan Bedford Cord & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth	53-6219,19X,37,37X
55	Lt Tan Figured Broadcloth & Tan Gray Plain Broadcloth	53-6219,19X,37,37X
56	Lt Green Bedford Cord & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth	53-6219,19X,37,37X
57	Lt Green Figured Broadcloth & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth	53-6219,19X,37,37X
58	Lt Gray Leather & Dk Gray Leather	53-6219,19X Export
59	Lt Tan Leather & Dk Tan Leather	53-6219,19X Export
60	Lt Gray Tapestry Pattern Cloth & Dk Gray Leather	53-6237DX CdV
61	Lt Gray V & Crest Pattern Cloth & Dk Gray Leather	53-6237DX CdV
62	Lt Blue Tapestry Pattern Cloth & Dk Blue Leather	53-6237DX CdV
63	Lt Blue V & Crest Pattern Cloth & Dk Blue Leather	53-6237DX CdV
64	Lt Tan Tapestry Pattern Cloth & Dk Brown Leather	53-6237DX CdV
65	Lt Tan V & Crest Pattern Cloth & Dk Brown Leather	53-6237DX CdV
66	Lt Green Tapestry Pattern Cloth & Dk Green Leather	53-6237DX CdV
67	Lt Green V & Crest Pattern Cloth & Dk Green Leather	53-6237DX CdV
70	Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth	53-60S
71	Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth	53-60S
72	Lt Blue Bedford Cord & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth	53-60S
73	Lt Blue Plain Broadcloth & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth	53-60S
74	Lt Tan Bedford Cord & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth	53-60S
75	Lt Tan Plain Broadcloth & Tan Gray Plain Broadcloth	53-60S
76	Lt Green Bedford Cord & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth	53-60S
77	Lt Green Plain Broadcloth & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth	53-60S
78	Lt Gray Leather & Dk Gray Leather	53-60S Export
79	Lt Tan Leather & Dk Tan Leather	53-60S Export
80	Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth	53-7523X,33X
81	Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth	53-7523X,33X
82	Lt Blue Bedford Cord & Lt Blue Plain Broadcloth" a"	53-7523X,33X
83	Lt Blue Plain Broadcloth" a"	53-7523X,33X
84	Lt Tan Bedford Cord & Lt Tan Plain Broadcloth	53-7523X,33X
85	Lt Tan Plain Broadcloth	53-7523X,33X
86	Lt Gray V & Crest Pattern Cloth & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth	53-60S
87	Lt Blue V & Crest Pattern Cloth & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth	53-60S
88	Lt Tan V & Crest Pattern Cloth & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth	53-60S
89	Lt Green V & Crest Pattern Cloth & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth	53-60S
90	Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth	53-7523X,33X
91	Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth	53-7523X,33X
92	Lt Blue Bedford Cord & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth " a"	53-7523X,33X
93	Lt Blue Plain Broadcloth & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth " a"	53-7523X,33X
94	Lt Tan Bedford Cord & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth	53-7523X,33X
95	Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth	53-7523X,33X

Blue w/ code 82,83 92,93

~Full leather interior trims in all available colors can be Special Ordered except Series 62 Coupe & Sedan

~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order.

Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines

**Code 1953 Optional Equipment & Accessories**

- D Full Chome Wheel Discs
- E E-Z Eye Glass

F Fog Lamps  
 G Spoke Wheel Discs  
 H Heater  
 I Wire Wheels  
 J Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons, Aux. Speaker, Remote Contro, Series 75  
 K-2; K Air Conditioner - With and Without Ducts  
 L License Plate Frames  
 M Outside Rear View Mirror  
 N Oil Filter  
 P Windshield Washer  
 R Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons, Rear Speaker  
 R9 Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons  
 S Power Steering  
 T Hydra- Matic Transmission - Series 75 only  
 U Autronic Eye  
 V Vanity Mirror  
 W White Wall tires  
 X Power Window Lifts & Seat Control  
 Y Anti-Freeze  
 Z Wheel Trim Rings  
 Hydra-Matic Transmission - Optional on Series 75

**1953 Factory Installed Accessory Groups**

**Equipment Group A**

H Heater  
 R Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons, Rear Speaker  
 W White Wall tires  
 S Power Steering  
 E E-Z Eye Glass

**Equipment Group B**

H Heater  
 R Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons, Rear Speaker  
 W White Wall tires

**Equipment Group C**

H Heater  
 R Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons, Rear Speaker  
 W White Wall tires  
 S Power Steering

**Group G2**

N Oil Filter  
 P Windshield Washer  
 V Vanity Mirror  
 M Outside Rear Mirror  
 F Fog Lights  
 L License Plate frames  
 U Autronic Eye

**Group G3**

N Oil Filter  
 P Windshield Washer  
 V Vanity Mirror  
 M Outside Rear Mirror  
 F Fog Lights  
 U Autronic Eye

**Group G4**

N Oil Filter  
 P Windshield Washer

- V Vanity Mirror
- M Outside Rear Mirror
- F Fog Lights
- L License Plate frames

**Group G5**

- N Oil Filter
- P Windshield Washer
- V Vanity Mirror
- M Outside Rear Mirror

**Group G6**

- N Oil Filter
- P Windshield Washer
- V Vanity Mirror
- M Fog Lights
- L License Plate frames
- U Autronic Eye

**Group G7**

- N Oil Filter
- P Windshield Washer
- V Vanity Mirror
- F Fog Lights
- U Autronic Eye

**Group G8**

- N Oil Filter
- P Windshield Washer
- V Vanity Mirror
- F Fog Lights
- L License Plate frames

**Group G9**

- N Oil Filter
- P Windshield Washer
- V Vanity Mirror

**Order Individually**

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

- D Full wheel discs
- E E-Z eye glass
- G Spoke wire wheel discs
- H Automatic Heating System w/Under seat & Rear defogger
- I Wire wheels
- J Rear radio control (Series 75 only)
- K Air conditioner w/shelf outlet
- K2 Air conditioner w/roof ducts
- R Radio, signal seeking w/rear speaker
- R9 Radio, signal seeking
- S Power steering
- W White wall tires
- X Hydro-electric window & seat control
- Z Trim rings
- FS Firestone blackwall tires
- GR Goodrich blackwall tires
- US US Royal tires
- T Hydra- Matic Transmission - Series 75 only

**Available for Dealer Installation**

Radio foot control  
Remote radio control; Series 75  
Left outside mirror  
Instrument panel anti-glare cover  
Outside windshield sunvisor  
Side window ventshades  
License plate frame(s) - one or two  
Autronic Eye  
Fleetwood Robe

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

Rev 3 Feb17

## 1954 Cadillac

### Series

Series 62 Sedan & Coupe wo/Power windows  
 Series 62 Sedan & Coupe w/Power windows  
 Series 62 Coupe de Ville  
 Series 62 Convertible  
 Fleetwood Sedan  
 Eldorado Conv.  
 Fleetwood 75 Sedan, Limo

### Abbreviated

6219, 37  
 6219X,6237X  
 6237DX CdV  
 6267X Conv  
 6019X  
 6267SX ELC  
 7523X,33X

Paint Color Comb. No.	1954 Color Name	Wheel Clr-Std/Opt.
1	Black	1/Vin. Red
2	Newport Blue	2/Vin. Red
3	Viking Blue Metallic	4/Vin. Red
4	Iris	4/Vin. Red
6	Cobalt Blue Metallic	6/Vin. Red
7	Shoal Green	7/Vin. Red
8	Biscay Green	8/Vin. Red
9	Arlington Green Metalli-Chrome	9/Vin. Red
10	Cabot Gray	Vin. Red/10
10Y	Norman Gray Metallic	6/Vin. Red
12	Gander Gray Metallic	Vin. Red/12
13	Russet Maroon Metallic	13/Vin. Red
14	Driftwood	Vin. Red/14
14Z	Copper Metallic (Upper)	-
16	Apollo Gold (Eldorado Exclusive)	16/Vin. Red
17	Aztec Red (Eldorado Exclusive)	-
18	Alpine White (Eldorado Exclusive)	-
19	Azure Blue (Eldorado Exclusive)	-
2C	Viking Blue Metallic-U /Newport Blue-L	/Vin. Red
3S	Alpine White-U /Viking Blue-L	3/Vin. Red
4S	Alpine White-U /Iris-L	4/Vin. Red
7J	Arlington Green Metalli-Chrome-U /Shoal Green-L	7/Vin. Red
8K	Cabot Gray-U /Biscay Green-L	8/Vin. Red
10Y	Norman Gray-U /Cabot Gray-L	Vin. Red/10
14Z	Copper-U /Driftwood-L	Vin. Red/14
16A	Black-U /Apollo Gold-L	16/Vin. Red

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

### Wheel Colors

Alternate - "Vin Red"-- Vincennes Red  
 Chrome Whire Wheels Std. on Eldorado

Code no.	1954 Convertible Tops	Series
1	White Orlon	54-6267SX ELC
2	Black Orlon	54-6267SX ELC
3	Blue	54-6267X Conv
5	Tan	54-6267X Conv
7	Green	54-6267X Conv
9	Black	54-6267X Conv

Trim Code No.	1954 Upholstery Description	Series
30	Black Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls	54-6267SX ELC
31	Black Leather; same sidewalls	54-6267SX ELC
32	Blue Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls	54-6267SX ELC



33	Blue Leather ; Blue Leather sidewalls	54-6267SX ELC
34	Black Leather & Yellow Leather; same sidewalls	54-6267SX ELC
35	Yellow Leather; same sidewalls	54-6267SX ELC
38	Red Leather & White Leather; Red leather sidewalls	54-6267SX ELC
39	Red Leather; same sidewalls	54-6267SX ELC
41	Black Leather; same sidewalls	54-6267X Conv
42	Lt Blue Leather & White Leather; Lt Blue sidewalls	54-6267X Conv
43	Dk Blue Leather & White Leather; Dk Blue sidewalls	54-6267X Conv
45	Beige Leather; same sidewalls	54-6267X Conv
46	Lt Green Leather & White Leather; Lt Green sidewalls	54-6267X Conv
47	Dk Green Leather & White Leather; Dk Green sidewalls	54-6267X Conv
49	Red Leather; same sidewalls	54-6267X Conv
50	Lt & Dk Gray Gabardine Cloth	54-6219,19X,37,37X
51	Lt Gray Pattern Cloth & Dk Gray Gabardine Cloth	54-6219,19X,37,37X
52	Lt & Dk Blue Gabardine Cloth	54-6219,19X,37,37X
53	Lt Blue Pattern Cloth & Dk Blue Gabardine Cloth	54-6219,19X,37,37X
54	Lt & Dk Tan Gabardine cCoth	54-6219,19X,37,37X
56	Lt & Dk Green Gabardine Cloth	54-6219,19X,37,37X
57	Lt Green Pattern Cloth & Dk Green Gabardine Cloth	54-6219,19X,37,37X
58	Lt Blue Leather & Dk Blue Leather	54-6219,19X Export
59	Lt Green Leather & Dk Green Leather	54-6219,19X Export
60	Black Metallic Floral Cloth & White leather (Before Eng No. 95654)	54-6237DX CdV
60	Black V Pattern Cloth & White Leather (After Eng No.95653)	54-6237DX CdV
61	Lt Gray V & Crest Cloth & Dk Gray Leather	54-6237DX CdV
63	Lt Blue V & Crest Cloth & Dk Blue Leather	54-6237DX CdV
65	Lt Tan V & Crest Cloth & Dk Brown Leather	54-6237DX CdV
67	Lt Green V & Crest Cloth & Dk Green Leather	54-6237DX CdV
70	Lt Gray V & Crest Pattern & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth	54-6019X
71	Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth	54-6019X
72	Lt Blue V & Crest Pattern & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth	54-6019X
73	Lt Blue Plain Broadcloth & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth	54-6019X
74	Lt Tan V & Crest Pattern & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth	54-6019X
75	Lt Tan Plain Broadcloth & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth	54-6019X
76	Lt Green V & Crest Pattern & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth	54-6019X
77	Lt Green Plain Broadcloth & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth	54-6019X
78	Lt Blue Leather & Dk Blue Leather	54-6019X Export
79	Lt Green Leather & Dk Green Leather	54-6019X Export
81	Lt Gray V & Crest Pattern & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth	54-6019X
83	Lt Blue V & Crest Pattern & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth	54-6019X
85	Lt Tan V & Crest Pattern & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth	54-6019X
87	Lt Green V & Crest Pattern & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth	54-6019X
90	Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth	54-7523X,33X
91	Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth	54-7523X,33X
92	Lt Blue Bedford Cord & Lt Blue Plain Broadcloth "a"	54-7523X,33X
93	Lt Blue Plain Broadcloth "a"	54-7523X,33X
94	Lt Tan Bedford Cord & Lt Tan Plain Broadcloth	54-7523X,33X
95	Lt Tan Plain Broadcloth	54-7523X,33X
	"a" Black Leather front compartment 7533X except Blue w/ code 92,93	
503	Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth	54-6219,19X,37,37X
513	Lt Gray Figured Cloth & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth	54-6219,19X,37,37X
523	Lt Blue Bedford Cord & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth	54-6219,19X,37,37X
533	Lt Blue Figured Cloth & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth	54-6219,19X,37,37X
543	Lt Tan Bedford Cord & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth	54-6219,19X,37,37X
553	Lt Tan Figured Cloth & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth	54-6219,19X,37,37X
563	Lt Green Bedford Cord & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth	54-6219,19X,37,37X
573	Lt Green Figured Cloth & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth	54-6219,19X,37,37X
603	Lt Gray Pattern Cloth & Dk Gray Leather	54-6237DX CdV
613	Lt Gray Pattern Cloth & Dk Gray Leather (Different cloth PN)	54-6237DX CdV
623	Lt Blue Pattern Cloth & Dk Blue Leather	54-6237DX CdV
643	Lt Tan Pattern Cloth & Dk Brown Leather	54-6237DX CdV
653	Lt Tan Pattern Cloth & Dk Brown Leather (Different cloth PN)	54-6237DX CdV



**Equipment Group 3**

- G 3.36 Axle Ratio
- K Air Conditioner - Without Ducts
- U Autronic Eye
- F Fog Lamps
- P Power Brakes
- E E-Z Eye Glass
- D Door Guards

**Equipment Group 4**

- G 3.36 Axle Ratio
- U Autronic Eye
- F Fog Lamps
- P Power Brakes
- E E-Z Eye Glass
- D Door Guards

**Equipment Group 5**

- U Autronic Eye
- F Fog Lamps
- P Power Brakes
- E E-Z Eye Glass
- D Door Guards

**Equipment Group 6**

- G 3.36 Axle Ratio
- F Fog Lamps
- P Power Brakes
- E E-Z Eye Glass
- D Door Guards

**Equipment Group 7**

- F Fog Lamps
- P Power Brakes
- E E-Z Eye Glass
- D Door Guards

**Equipment Group 8**

- G 3.36 Axle Ratio
- P Power Brakes
- E E-Z Eye Glass
- D Door Guards

**Equipment Group 9**

- P Power Brakes
- E E-Z Eye Glass

**Order Individually**

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

- FS Firestone Black Wall Tires
- G 3.36 Axle Ratio
- GR Goodrich Black Wall tires
- I Wire Wheels
- J Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons, Aux Speaker, Remote Control; Series 75
- K-2; K Air Conditioner - With and Without Ducts
- P Power Brakes
- S Power Steering
- U Autronic Eye
- US U. S. Royal Black Wall Tires
- X Electric Window Lifts & Seat Control

- Y Verrticle seat Adjuster
- Z Anti-Freeze

**Available for Dealer Installation**

- Left hand spotlight
- Radio foot control
- Right out side mirror
- Remote radio control; Series 75
- License plate frame(s) - one or two
- Autronic Eye
- Fleetwood Robe

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

Rev 2 Feb 17

## 1955 Cadillac

### Series

Series 62 Sedan & Coupe wo/Power windows  
 Series 62 Sedan & Coupe w/Power windows  
 Series 62 Coupe de Ville  
 Series 62 Convertible  
 Fleetwood Sedan  
 Eldorado Conv.  
 Fleetwood 75 Sedan, Limo

### Abbreviated

6219, 37  
 6219X,6237X  
 6237DX CdV  
 6267X Conv  
 6019X  
 6267SX ELC  
 7523X,33X

Paint Color	1955 Color Name	Wheel Clr.-Std/Opt
Comb. No.		
10	Black	Black
12	Alabaster Gray	Vincennes Red
14	Ascot Gray	Vincennes Red
16	Atlantic Gray	Vincennes Red
20	Ruskin Blue Metallic	Alabaster Gray
22	Azure Blue Metallic	Alabaster Gray
24	Dresden Blue Metallic	Alabaster Gray
26	Cobalt Blue Metallic	Black
30	Mist Green Metallic	Alabaster Gray
32	Celadon Green Metallic	Alabaster Gray
34	Arlington Green Metallic	Black
40	Cape Ivory	Alabaster Gray
42	Pecos Beige	Alabaster Gray
44	Tangeir Tan	-
46	Cocoabar Brown	Black
50	Pacific Coral	Alabaster Gray
52	Mandan Red	Black
54	Deep Cherry	Black
80	Lt wedgewood Green	Alabaster Gray
82	Dk Wedgewood Green -U	-
84	Goddess Gold	Alabaster Gray
90*	Alpine white	Alabaster Gray
92*	Silver Metallic	Alabaster Gray
94*	Bahama Blue Metallic	Alabaster Gray
96*	Copper Metallic	Alabaster Gray

\* Standard on Eldorados, optional on other models at extra cost  
 ~Two digit paint code indicates single tone  
 ~Four digit paint code: xxyy indicates xx lower, yy upper  
 ~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures used in normal manufacturing paint process.

### Wheel Colors

- 1 Vincennes Red
  - 2 Alabaster Gray
  - 3 Black
- Chrome Aluminum Saber Spoke Wheels Std. on Eldorado

Code no.	1955 Convertible Tops	Series
1	White Orlon	55-6267SX ELC
2	Black Orlon	55-6267SX ELC
3	Blue	55-6267X Conv
4	White	55-6267X Conv
5	Beige	55-6267X Conv
7	Green	55-6267X Conv
9	Black	55-6267X Conv

Trim Code No.	1955 Upholstery Description	Series
20	Lt Gray Bedford Cord with Lt & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth	55-7523X,33X
21	Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth with Lt & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth	55-7523X,33X
22	Lt Blue Bedford Cord with Lt & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth "a"	55-7523X,33X
23	Lt Blue Plain Broadcloth with Lt & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth "a"	55-7523X,33X
24	Lt Tan Bedford Cord with Lt & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth	55-7523X,33X
25	Lt Tan Plain Broadcloth with Lt & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth "a" Black leather front compartment 7533X except Blue w/ code 22,23	55-7523X,33X
31	Black Leather; same sidewalls	55-6267X Conv
32	Lt Blue Leather & White Leather; Lt Blue sidewalls	55-6267X Conv
33	Dk Blue Leather & White Leather; Dk Blue sidewalls	55-6267X Conv
35	Copper Leather & Lt Gray Leather, same sidewalls	55-6267X Conv
36	Lt Green Leather & White Leather; Lt Green sidewalls	55-6267X Conv
37	Dk Green Leather & White Leather; Dk Green sidewalls	55-6267X Conv
38	Red Leather & White Leather; Red Leather sidewalls	55-6267X Conv
39	Red Leather; same sidewalls	55-6267X Conv
40	Lt & Dk Gray Gabardine Cloth	55-6219,19X,37,37X
41	Lt Gray Pattern Cloth & Dk Gray Gabardine Cloth	55-6219,19X,37,37X
42	Lt & Dk Blue Gabardine Cloth	55-6219,19X,37,37X
43	Lt Blue Pattern Cloth & Dk Blue Gabardine Cloth	55-6219,19X,37,37X
44	Lt & Dk Tan Gabardine Cloth	55-6219,19X,37,37X
46	Lt Green Pattern Cloth & Dk Green Gabardine Cloth	55-6219,19X,37,37X
47	Lt & Dk Green Gabardine Cloth	55-6219,19X,37,37X
48	Lt & Dk Gray Leather	55-6219,19X Export
49	Lt & Dk Tan Leather	55-6219,19X Export
50	Lt Gray Diagonal Pattern Cloth & Lt Gray Leather	55-6237DX CdV
51	Lt Gray V Pattern Cloth & Lt Gray Leather	55-6237DX CdV
52	Lt Blue Diagonal Pattern Cloth & Lt Blue Leather	55-6237DX CdV
53	Lt Blue V Pattern Cloth & Lt Blue Leather	55-6237DX CdV
54	Lt Tan Diagonal Pattern Cloth & Lt Tan Leather	55-6237DX CdV
55	Lt Tan V Pattern Cloth & Lt Tan Leather	55-6237DX CdV
56	Lt Green Diagonal Pattern Cloth & Lt Green Leather	55-6237DX CdV
57	Lt Green V Pattern Cloth & Lt Green Leather	55-6237DX CdV
61	Black V Pattern Cloth & Copper Leather	55-6237DX CdV
63	Wedgewood Green V Pattern Cloth & Green Leather	55-6237DX CdV
65	Gold V Pattern Cloth & White Leather	55-6237DX CdV
70	Lt Gray Check Pattern & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth	55-6019X
71	Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth	55-6019X
72	Lt Blue Check Pattern & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth	55-6019X
73	Lt Blue Plain Broadcloth & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth	55-6019X
74	Lt Tan Check Pattern & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth	55-6019X
75	Lt Tan Plain Broadcloth & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth	55-6019X
76	Lt Green Check Pattern & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth	55-6019X
77	Lt Green Plain Broadcloth & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth	55-6019X
78	Lt Gray Leather & Dk Gray Leather	55-6019X Export
79	Lt Tan Leather & Dk Tan Leather	55-6019X Export
81	Lt Gray V Pattern & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth	55-6019X
83	Lt Blue V Pattern & Dk Blue Plain Broadcloth	55-6019X
85	Lt Tan V Pattern & Dk Tan Plain Broadcloth	55-6019X
87	Lt Green V Pattern & Dk Green Plain Broadcloth	55-6019X
88	Beige Check Pattern Cloth & Copper Leather	55-6019X
90	Black Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls	55-6267SX ELC
91	Black Leather; same sidewalls	55-6267SX ELC
92	Blue Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls	55-6267SX ELC
93	Blue Leather ; Blue leather sidewalls	55-6267SX ELC
95	Beige Leather, same sidewalls	55-6267SX ELC
96	Gray Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls	55-6267SX ELC
97	Gray Leather; same sidewalls	55-6267SX ELC
98	Red Leather & White Leather; Red Leather sidewalls	55-6267SX ELC
99	Red Leather; same sidewalls	55-6267SX ELC



- U Autronic Eye
- F Fog Lamps
- D Dor-Guards
- L-1 One license plate frame

**Equipment Group 3**

- U Autronic Eye
- F Fog Lamps
- D Dor-Guards
- M-2 Two license plate frame

**Equipment Group 4**

- F Fog Lamps
- D Dor-Guards
- L-1 One license plate frame

**Equipment Group 5**

- F Fog Lamps
- D Dor-Guards
- M-2 Two license plate frame

**Order Individually**

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

- FS Firestone Black Wall Tires
- G 3.07 Axle Ratio
- GR Goodrich Black Wall tires
- I Sabre Wheels
- J Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons, Aux Speaker, Remote Control; Series 75
- K-2; K Air Conditioner - With and Without Ducts
- U Autronic Eye
- US U. S. Royal Black Wall Tires
- X Electric Window Lifts Regulators
- Y Verricle seat Adjuster
- Z Anti-Freeze
- Q Eldorado Engine
- V Electric 4 Way Seat Adjuster

**Available for Dealer Installation**

- Left hand spotlight
- Radio foot control
- Right out side mirror
- AM Radio remote foot control
- Remote radio control; Series 75
- License plate frame(s) - one or two
- Autronic Eye
- Fleetwood Robe

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**



## 1956 Cadillac

### Series

Series 62 Sedan & Coupe wo/Power windows  
 Series 62 Sedan & Coupe w/Power windows  
 Series 62 Sedan & Coupe de Ville  
 Series 62 Convertible 6267  
 Fleetwood Sedan  
 Eldorado Seville (ELS) & Biarritz (EBZ)  
 Fleetwood 75 Sedan, Limo

### Abbreviated

6219, 37  
 6219X,6237X  
 6239DX, 37DX  
 62 Conv  
 6019X  
 6237SDX, 67SX Eldo  
 7523X,33X

### Paint Color Comb. No.

### 1956 Color Name

- 10 Black
- 12 Canyon Gray
- 14 Cascade Gray
- 16 Dawn Gray
- 18 Camelot Gray Metallic
- 20 Sonic Ble
- 24 Tahoe Blue
- 26 Cobalt Blue Metallic
- 30 Duchess Green
- 32 Princess Green Metallic
- 34 Aquamarine
- 36 Arlington Green Metalli-chrome
- 40 Cape Ivory
- 42 Goddess gold
- 44 Pecos Beige
- 46 Mountain Laurel
- 48 Taupe Metallic
- 50 Mandan red
- 52 Chantilly Maroon Metallic
- 90\* Alpine White
- 92\* Starlight Silver Metallic
- 93\* Starlight Silver Metallic - Acrylic
- 94\* Bahama Blue Metallic
- 95\* Bahama Blue Metallic - Acrylic
- 96\* Emerald Green Metallic
- 97\* Emerald Green Metallic- Acrylic

\* Standard on Eldorados, optional on other models at extra cost

~Two digit paint code indicates single tone

~Four digit paint code: xxyy indicates xx lower, yy upper

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

### Wheel Color

Black Std. all

Chrome or Gold Anodized Aluminum Saber Spoke Wheels Std. on Eldorado

### Code no.

### 1956 Convertible Tops

### Series

- |    |          |                |
|----|----------|----------------|
| 1* | Ivory    | 62 & EBZ Conv. |
| 2* | Black    | 62 & EBZ Conv. |
| 3* | Lt Blue  | 62 & EBZ Conv. |
| 4* | Tan      | 62 & EBZ Conv. |
| 5* | Lt Green | 62 & EBZ Conv. |

\*Also used as Vicodec top on 56-6237SDX Eldorado Seville

### Trim Code No.

### 1956 Upholstery Description

### Series

10	Black Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls	56-6237SDX,67SX Eldo
11	Black Leather; same sidewalls	56-6237SDX,67SX Eldo
12	Blue Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls	56-6237SDX,67SX Eldo
13	Blue Leather; same sidewalls	56-6237SDX,67SX Eldo
16	Green Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls	56-6237SDX,67SX Eldo
17	Green Leather; same sidewalls	56-6237SDX,67SX Eldo
18	Red Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls	56-6237SDX,67SX Eldo
19	Red Leather; same sidewalls	56-6267SX EBZ
20	Black Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	56-6267X Conv
21	Black Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	56-6267X Conv
22	Lt Blue Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	56-6267X Conv
23	Turquoise & Black Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	56-6267X Conv
25	Beige Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	56-6267X Conv
26	Lt Green Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	56-6267X Conv
28	Red Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	56-6267X Conv
29	Red Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	56-6267X Conv
30	Lt Gray Heather Pattern Cloth & Dk Gray Gabardine Cloth	56-6219,37
31	Lt Gray Frost Weave Pattern Cloth & White coated fabric	56-6219,37
32	Lt Blue Heather Pattern Cloth & Lt Blue Gabardine Cloth	56-6219,37
33	Lt Blue Frost Weave Pattern Cloth & White coated fabric	56-6219,37
34	Beige Heather Pattern Cloth & Beige Gabardine Cloth	56-6219,37
36	Lt Green Heather Pattern Cloth & Lt Green Gabardine Cloth	56-6219,37
37	Lt Green Frost Weave Pattern Cloth & White coated fabric	56-6219,37
40	Lt Gray Bombay Pattern Cloth & White Leather	56-6237DX,39DX
41	Black Cloth w/ White, Blue & Yellow Dots & White Leather	56-6237DX,39DX
42	Lt Blue Bombay Pattern Cloth & Lt Blue Leather	56-6237DX,39DX
42-A	Lt Blue Plain Broadcloth & Lt Blue Leather	56-6237DX
42-B	Med Blue Neptune Cloth & Lt Blue Leather	56-6237DX
43	Black Cloth w/ White, Blue & Yellow Dots & Lt Blue Leather	56-6237DX,39DX
44	Gold Bombay Pattern Cloth & White Leather	56-6237DX,39DX
45	Black Cloth w/ White, Blue & Yellow Dots & Yellow Leather	56-6237DX,39DX
46	Lt Green Bombay Pattern cloth & Lt Green Leather	56-6237DX,39DX
47	Black Cloth w/ White, Grn & Pink Dots & Lt Green Leather	56-6237DX,39DX
48	Red Bombay Pattern Cloth & White Leather (Limited Production)	56-6237DX,39DX
49	Black Cloth w/ White, Grn & Pink Dots & Pink Leather	56-6237DX,39DX
50	Black Florentine Pattern Cloth & White Leather	56-6237SDX ELS
51	Lt Gray Rosette Pattern Cloth & Lt Gray Leather	56-6237DX,39DX
53	Blue Florentine Pattern Cloth & Blue Leather	56-6237SDX ELS
54	Lt Beige Rosette Pattern Cloth & Lt Beige Leather	56-6237DX,39DX
57	Lt Green Cord Pattern Cloth & Green Leather	56-6237SDX ELS
58	Red Cord Pattern Cloth & White Leather	56-6237SDX ELS
60	Lt Gray Rosette Pattern Cloth & Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth	56-6019X
61	Lt Gray Brocade Pattern Cloth & Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth	56-6019X
62	Lt Blue Rosette Pattern Cloth & Lt Blue Plain Broadcloth	56-6019X
63	Lt Blue Brocade Pattern Cloth & Lt Blue Plain Broadcloth	56-6019X
64	Lt Beige Rosette Pattern Cloth & Lt Beige Plain Broadcloth	56-6019X
65	Lt Beige Brocade Pattern Cloth & Lt Beige Plain Broadcloth	56-6019X
66	Lt Green Rosette Pattern Cloth & Lt Green Plain Broadcloth	56-6019X
67	Lt Green Brocade Pattern Cloth & Lt Green Plain Broadcloth	56-6019X
70	Lt Gray Bombay Pattern Cloth & White Leather	56-6019X
71	Lt Gray Leather & Dk Gray Leather	56-6219 Export
72	Lt Blue Bombay Pattern Cloth & Lt Blue Leather	56-6019X
73	Lt Blue Leather & Dk Blue Leather	56-6239DX Export
74	Gold Bombay Pattern Cloth & White Leather	56-6019X
75	Brown Leather & Lt Beige Leather	56-6019X Export
76	Lt Green Bombay Pattern Cloth & Lt Green Leather	56-6019X
77	Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth	56-6239DX Export

~Full leather interior trims in all available colors can be Special Ordered except Series 62 Coupe & Sedan

~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order.

Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines

78	Lt Gray Leather & Dk Gray Leather	56-6019X Export
79	Brown Leather & Lt Beige Leather	56-6019X Export
80	Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth	56-7523X,33X
80-A	Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth	56-7523X,33X
81	Lt Gray Broadcloth	56-7523X,33X
81-A	Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth	56-7523X,33X
82	Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Lt Gray Plain Broadcloth	56-7523X,33X
83	Lt Blue Broadcloth "a"	56-7523X,33X
84-A	Lt Beige Bedford Cord & Lt Beige broadcloth	56-7523X,33X
85-A	Lt Beige Broadcloth	56-7523X,33X
90	Lt Gray Bedford Cord with Lt & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth	56-7523X,33X
90-A	Lt Gray Bedford Cord with Lt & Dk Gray Plain Broadcloth	56-7523X,33X
91	Lt Gray Broadcloth	56-7523X,33X
94-A	Lt Beige Bedford Cord with Lt & Dk Beige Plain Broadcloth	56-7523X,33X
95	Lt Beige Broadcloth	56-6019X
	"a" Black Leather front compartment 7533X except Blue w/ code 83	

**Code 1956 Optional Equipment & Accessories**

D	Door Guards
E	E-Z Eye Glass
F	Fog Lamps
G	Gold Grille
P	3.36 Axle Ratio
H	Heater
I	Sabre Wheels - Chrome
IG	Sabre Wheels - Gold
J	Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons, Aux Speaker, Remote Control; Series 75
K-2; K	Air Conditioner - With and Without Ducts
L-1	License Plate Frame (one)
M-2	License Plate Frames (two)
R	Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons, Rear Speaker
S	Remote Control Trunk Lock
U	Autronic Eye
W	White Wall tires
X	Electric Window Regulators
Y	Tilt Seat Adjuster
Z	Anti-Freeze
Q	Eldorado Engine
V	6 Way Electric Seat Adjuster

**Code 1956 Factory Installed Accessory Groups**

**Basic Group A**

W	White wall tires
H	Heater
R	Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna
E	E-Z Eye Glass

**Basic Group B**

W	White wall tires
H	Heater
R	Radio

**Basic Group C**

K-2	Air Conditioner w/Ducts
W	White wall tires
H	Heater
R	Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna
E	E-Z Eye Glass

**Basic Group N**

- K Air Conditioner wo /Ducts
- W White wall tires
- H Heater
- R Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna
- E E-Z Eye Glass

**Equipment Group 2**

- U Autronic Eye
- F Fog Lamps
- D Dor-Guards
- L-1 One license plate frame

**Equipment Group 3**

- U Autronic Eye
- F Fog Lamps
- D Dor-Guards
- M-2 Two license plate frames

**Equipment Group 4**

- F Fog Lamps
- D Dor-Guards
- L-1 One license plate frame

**Equipment Group 5**

- F Fog Lamps
- D Dor-Guards
- M-2 Two license plate frames

**Order Individually**

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

- G Gold Grille
- P 3.36 Axle Ratio
- I Sabre Wheels - Chrome
- IG Sabre Wheels - Gold
- J Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons, Aux Speaker, Remote Control; Series 75
- R Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons, Rear Speaker
- S Remote Control Trunk Lock
- U Autronic Eye
- X Electric Window Regulators
- Z Anti-Freeze
- Q Eldorado Engine
- V 6 Way Electric Seat Adjuster
- Y Tilt Seat Adjuster

**Available for Dealer Installation**

- Left hand spotlight
- Rubber Floor Mats
- AM Radio remote foot control
- Remote radio control; Series 75
- Seat belts
- Eldorado trumpet horn
- License plate frame(s) - one or two
- Autronic Eye

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

## 1957 Cadillac

### Series

Series 62 Sedan & Coupe wo/Power windows  
 Series 62 Sedan & Coupe de Ville  
 Series 62 Convertible 6267  
 Fleetwood Sedan  
 Eldorado Seville (ELS) & Biarritz (EBZ)  
 Fleetwood 75 Sedan, Limo

### Abbreviated

6239, 37  
 6239DX, 37DX  
 62 Conv  
 6039X  
 6237SDX, 67SX Eldo  
 7523X,33X

### Paint Color Comb. No.

### 1957 Color Name

- 10 Black
- 12 Alpine white
- 14 Polo Gray
- 16 Eton Gray Metallic
- 18 Camelot Gray Metallic
- 20 Orion Blue
- 24 Tahoe Blue
- 26 Cobalt Blue Metallic
- 30 Glade Green
- 32 Thebes Green
- 34 Turquoise
- 36 Arlington Green Metalli-chrome
- 40 Leghorn
- 44 Buckskin Beige
- 46 Mountain Laurel
- 48 Dusty Rose Metallic
- 49 Amethyst Metallic
- 50 Dakota Red
- 52 Castile Maroon Metallic
- 90\* Olympic White
- 92\* Starlight Silver Metallic
- 94\* Bahama Blue Metallic
- 96\* Elysian Green Metallic
- 98\* Copper Metallic

\* Standard on Eldorados, optional on other models at extra cost  
 ~Two digit paint code indicates single tone  
 ~Four digit paint code: xxyy indicates xx lower, yy upper  
 ~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

### Wheel Color

Black Std. all  
 Chrome Aluminum Saber Spoke Wheels Std. on Eldorado

### Eldorado Air Cleaner and Rocker Arm Covers

Iredesecent Gold      R - M 255072

### Code no.

### 1957 Convertible Tops

### Series

- |    |               |                |
|----|---------------|----------------|
| 1* | Ivory         | 62 & EBZ Conv. |
| 2* | Black         | 62 & EBZ Conv. |
| 3  | Med Blue      | 62 Conv        |
| 4  | Beige         | 62 Conv        |
| 5  | Med. Green    | 62 Conv        |
| 7* | Sabre Blue    | 62 & EBZ Conv. |
| 8* | Copper        | 62 & EBZ Conv. |
| 9* | Elysian Green | 62 & EBZ Conv. |

\*Also used as Vicodec top on 57-6237SDX Eldorado Seville ELS

Trim Code No.	1957 Upholstery Description	Series
10	Black Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls	57-6237SDX,67SX Eldo
11	Black Leather; same sidewalls	57-6267SX EBZ
13	Lt Blue Metallic Leather; same sidewalls	57-6237SDX,67SX Eldo
15	Copper Metallic Leather; same sidewalls	57-6267SX EBZ
17	Lt Green Metallic Leather; same sidewalls	57-6237SDX,67SX Eldo
18	Lt Red Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls	57-6237SDX,67SX Eldo
19	Lt Red Leather; same sidewalls	57-6267SX EBZ
20	Black Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	57-6267X Conv
20-A	Black Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	57-6267X Conv
21	Black Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	57-6267X Conv
22	Med. Blue Metallic Leather & Pastel Blue Leather; same sidewalls	57-6267X Conv
23	Turquoise Metallic Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls	57-6267X Conv
23-A	Turquoise Metallic Leather & White Leather; same sidewalls	57-6267X Conv
25	Bois de Rose Leather; same sidewalls	57-6267X Conv
25-A	Beige Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	57-6267X Conv
26	Med. Green Metallic Leather & Pastel green Leather; same sidewalls	57-6267X Conv
28	Dk Red Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	57-6267X Conv
28-A	Dk Red Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	57-6267X Conv
29	Dk Red Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	57-6267X Conv
30	Lt Gray Neptune Pattern Cloth & Lt Gray Cloth and coated fabric	57-6237,39
31	Lt Gray Grecian Pattern Cloth & Lt Gray and White coated fabric	57-6237,39
31-A	Lt Gray Grecian Pattern Cloth & Lt Gray and White coated fabric	57-6237,39
32	Med. Blue Neptune Pattern Cloth & Med. Blue Cloth and coated fabric	57-6237,39
33	Med. Blue Grecian Pattern Cloth & Pastel /Med Blue Cloth/coated fabric	57-6237,39
34	Lt Beige Neptune Pattern Cloth & Lt Beige Cloth/coated fabric	57-6237,39
36	Med. Grn Neptune Pattern Cloth & Med. Grn Cloth and coated fabric	57-6237,39
37	Med. Grn Grecian Pattern Cloth & Pastel /Med Grn Cloth/coated fabric	57-6237,39
40	Lt Gray Sahara Pattern Cloth & White Leather	57-6237DX,39DX
40-A	Lt Gray Sahara Pattern Cloth & White Leather	57-6237DX,39DX
41	Silver Brocade Pattern Cloth & White Leather	57-6237DX,39DX
41-A	Silver Brocade Pattern Cloth & White Leather	57-6237DX,39DX
42	Med.Blue Sahara Pattern Cloth & Med. Blue Leather	57-6237DX,39DX
43	Med.Blue Brocade Pattern Cloth & Med. Blue Leather	57-6237DX,39DX
44	Lt Beige Sahara Pattern Cloth & Lt Beige Leather	57-6237DX,39DX
46	Med.Green Sahara Pattern Cloth & Med. Green Leather	57-6237DX,39DX
47	Med.Green Brocade Pattern Cloth & Med. Green Leather	57-6237DX,39DX
48	Black/Silver Corinthian Pattern Cloth & White Leather	57-6237DX,39DX
49	Black/Pink Corinthian Pattern Cloth & Pink Leather	57-6237DX,39DX
49-A	Black/Silver Corinthian Pattern Cloth & Pink Leather	57-6237DX,39DX
50	Black/Silver Paisley Cloth & White Leather	57-6237SDX ELS
53	Black/Lt Blue Paisley Cloth & Lt Blue Metallic Leather	57-6237SDX ELS
55	Black/Copper Paisley Cloth & Copper Metallic Leather	57-6237SDX ELS
56	Black/Lt Green Paisley Cloth & Lt Green Metallic Leather	57-6237SDX ELS
57	Black/Lt Green Versailles Cloth & Lt Green Metallic Leather	57-6237SDX ELS
58	Black/Copper Versailles Cloth & Copper Metallic Leather	57-6237SDX ELS
60	Lt Gray Sahara Pattern Cloth & Lt Gray Strata Cloth	57-6039X
61	Lt Gray Mojave Cloth & Lt Gray coated fabric	57-6039X
61-A	Lt Gray Mojave Broadcloth	57-6039X
62	Med. Blue Sahara Pattern Cloth & Med.Blue Strata Cloth	57-6039X
63	Med.Blue Classic Cloth & Med.Blue Strata Cloth	57-6039X
65	Lt Beige Plain Broadcloth	57-6039X
65-A	Lt Beige Mojave Cloth & Lt Beige coated fabric	57-6039X
66	Med. Green Sahara Pattern Cloth & Med.Green Strata Cloth	57-6039X
67	Med. Green Classic Cloth & Med. Green Strata Cloth	57-6039X
70	Black/Silver Corinthian Pattern Cloth & White Leather	57-6039X
70-A	Black/Silver Corinthian Pattern Cloth & White Leather	57-6039X
72	Black/Med.Blue Corinthian Pattern Cloth & Med.Blue Leather	57-6039X



K Air Conditioner

**Equipment Group 2**

U Autronic Eye  
F Fog Lamps  
D Dor-Guards  
L One license plate frame

**Equipment Group 3**

U Autronic Eye  
F Fog Lamps  
D Dor-Guards  
M Two license plate frames

**Equipment Group 4**

F Fog Lamps  
D Dor-Guards  
L One license plate frame

**Equipment Group 5**

F Fog Lamps  
D Dor-Guards  
M Two license plate frames

**Order Individually**

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

E E-Z Eye Glass  
G Gold Grille  
P Optional Axle Ratio  
I Sabre Wheels - Gold  
R Radio - Signal Seeking, Push Buttons, Rear Speaker  
S Remote Control Trunk Lock  
U Autronic Eye  
W White Wall tires  
X Electric Window Regulators  
Y Tilt Seat Adjuster  
Z Anti-Freeze  
Q Dual Carburetor Engine (Eldorado only)  
V 6 Way Electric Seat Adjuster

**Available for Dealer Installation**

Rubber Floor Mats  
AM Radio remote foot control  
Remote radio control; Series 75  
Seat belts  
Door Guards  
Eldorado trumpet horn  
License plate frame(s) - one or two  
Autronic Eye

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**



## 1958 Cadillac

### Series

Series 62 Coupe, Sedan, Ex Deck Sedan, wo/Power windows  
Series 62 Sedan Ex. Deck & Coupe de Ville  
Series 62 Convertible 6267  
Fleetwood Sedan  
Eldorado Seville (ELS) & Biarritz (EBZ)  
Fleetwood 75 Sedan, Limo

### Abbreviated

6237, 39, 39E  
6239EDX, 37DX  
62 Conv  
6039X  
6237SDX, 67SX Eldo  
7523X,33X

### Paint Color Comb. No.

### 1958 Color Name

10 Black  
12 Alpine White  
14 Cheviot Gray  
16 Preswick Gray  
18 Camelot Gray  
20 Daphne Blue  
24 Somerset Blue  
26 Cobalt Ble  
28 Turquoise  
29 Peacock  
30 Acadian Green  
32 Versailles Green  
36 Regent Green  
40 Cacutta crème  
42 Alamo Beige  
44 Buckskin  
48 Tahitian Coral  
49 Meridian Taupe  
50 Dakodat Red  
90\* Olympic White  
92\* Rajah Silver  
94\* Argyle Blue  
96\* Gleneagles Green  
98\* Desert Bronze

\* Standard on Eldorados, optional on other models at extra cost

~Two digit paint code indicates single tone

~Four digit paint code: xxyy indicates xx lower, yy upper

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

### Wheel Color

Lt Gray Std. all

Chrome Aluminum Saber Spoke Wheels Std. on Eldorado

### Eldorado Air Cleaner and Rocker Arm Covers

Iredesecent Gold R - M 255072

### Code no.

### 1958 Convertible Tops

### Series

1\* Ivory 62 & EBZ Conv.  
2\* Black 62 & EBZ Conv.  
3 Lt Blue 62 Conv  
4 Beige 62 Conv  
5 Green 62 Conv  
6\* Gleneagles Green 62 & EBZ Conv.  
7\* Argyle Blue 62 & EBZ Conv.  
8\* Lt Copper 62 & EBZ Conv.

\*Also used as Vicodec top on 58-6237SDX Eldorado Seville ELS

Trim Code No.	1958 Upholstery Description	Series
10	Black Cape Buffalo Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	58-6267SX EBZ
11	Black Cape Buffalo Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	58-6267SX EBZ
12	Silver Cape Buffalo Metallic Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	58-6267SX EBZ
13	Blue Cape Buffalo Metallic Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	58-6267SX EBZ
15	Copper Cape Buffalo Metallic Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	58-6267SX EBZ
17	Green Cape Buffalo Metallic Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	58-6267SX EBZ
18	Vermillion Cape Buffalo Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	58-6267SX EBZ
19	Vermillion Cape Buffalo Leather ; coated fabric sidewalls	58-6267SX EBZ
20	Black Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	58-6267X Conv
21	Black Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	58-6267X Conv
22	Lt Blue Metallic Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	58-6267X Conv
24	Bronze Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	58-6267X Conv
25	Saddle Tan Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	58-6267X Conv
26	Lt Green Metallic Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	58-6267X Conv
28	Red Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	58-6267X Conv
29	Red Leather ; coated fabric sidewalls	58-6267X Conv
30	White/Black Moroccan Cloth & White coated fabric	58-6237,39,39E
31	Lt Gray Venetian Cloth & Lt Gray Victoria Cloth	58-6237,39,39E
33	Lt Blue Venetian Cloth & Lt Blue Victoria Cloth	58-6237,39,39E
34	Bronze/Black Moroccan Cloth & Bronze coated fabric	58-6237,39,39E
35	Beige Venetian Cloth & Beige Victoria Cloth	58-6237,39,39E
36	Turquoise/Black Moroccan Cloth & Turquoise coated fabric	58-6237,39,39E
37	Lt Green Venetian Cloth & Lt Green Victoria Cloth	58-6237,39,39E
40	Silver/Black Calcutta Cloth & White Leather	58-6239EDX, 37DX
41	Silver Westminster Cloth & Silver Leather	58-6239EDX, 37DX
42	Lt Gray Mojave Cloth & Lt Gray Leather	58-6239EDX, 37DX
43	White/Black Moroccan Cloth & White coated fabric	58-6239EDX, 37DX
44	Bronze/Black Sierra Cloth & Bronze Metallic Leather	58-6239EDX, 37DX
45	Beige Tunisian Cloth & Beige Leather	58-6239EDX, 37DX
46	Turquoise/Black Calcutta Cloth & Turquoise Metallic Leather	58-6239EDX, 37DX
47	Lt Green Tunisian Cloth & Lt Green Leather	58-6239EDX, 37DX
48	Taupe/Black Sierra Cloth & Taupe Metallic Leather	58-6239EDX, 37DX
50	Silver/Black V & Crest Cloth & Silver Metallic Leather	58-6237SDX ELS
51	Black Cape Buffalo Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	58-6237SDX ELS
52	Silver/Blue V & Crest Cloth & Blue Metallic Leather	58-6237SDX ELS
53	Blue Cape Buffalo Metallic Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	58-6237SDX ELS
54	Silver/Copper V & Crest Cloth & Copper Metallic Leather	58-6237SDX ELS
56	Silver/Green V & Crest Cloth & Green Metallic Leather	58-6237SDX ELS
58	Vermillion Cape Buffalo Leather & White Leather; coated fabric sidewalls	58-6237SDX ELS
60	Silver/Black Calcutta Cloth & White Leather	58-6039X
61	Silver/Black Calcutta Cloth & Silver Metallic Leather	58-6039X
63	Lt Blue Tunisian Cloth & Lt Blue Metallic Leather	58-6039X
65	Beige Tunisian Cloth & Beige metallic Metallic Leather	58-6039X
66	Turquoise/Black Calcutta Cloth & Turquoise Metallic Leather	58-6039X
67	Lt Green Tunisian Cloth & Lt Green Metallic Leather	58-6039X
68	Lt Gray Tunisian Cloth & Lt Gray Metallic Leather	58-6039X
70	Lt Gray Mojave Cloth throughout; biscuit/button pattern seats	58-6039X
71	Lt Gray Broadcloth throughout; biscuit/button pattern seats	58-6039X
72	Lt Blue Mojave Cloth throughout; biscuit/button pattern seats	58-6039X
73	Lt Blue Broadcloth throughout; biscuit/button pattern seats	58-6039X
74	Beige Mojave Cloth throughout; biscuit/button pattern seats	58-6039X
75	Lt Beige Broadcloth throughout; biscuit/button pattern seats	58-6039X
	~Full leather interior trims in all available colors can be Special Ordered except Series 62 Coupe & sedan	
	~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order.	
	Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines	
80	Lt Gray Bedford Cord, Broadcloth, Leather & Cloth Sidewalls	58-7523X,33X



#### **Group 4**

- T Air suspension
- U Autronic Eye
- F Fog Lamps
- D Door guards
- L License plate frame

#### **Order Individually**

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

- C Backrest lock for coupes
- D Door guards
- F Fog Lamps
- G Gold finish grille
- I Chrome sabre spoke wheels (Std. Eldorado)
- J Rear radio control (Series 75 only)
- N Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)
- P Optional rear axle ratio (3.36 & 3.77:1)
- Q Eldorado triple carburetor engine
- R Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna
- S Remote control deck lid (Std. Eldorado)
- T Air suspension
- U Autronic Eye
- V Electric 6 way control seat
- Y Posture control seat , 6 Way addition to Std. 4 Way power seat
- X Electric window regulators
- Z Anti-Freeze

#### **Available for Dealer Installation**

- Right (passenger side) outside mirror
- Rubber Floor Mats
- AM Radio remote foot control
- Remote radio control; Series 75
- Seat belts
- Door Guards
- Eldorado trumpet horn
- License plate frame(s) - one or two
- Autronic Eye

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

## 1959 Cadillac

### Series

Series 62 6 W Sedan, Coupe, 4W Sedan, wo/Power windows  
 Series 62 6 W Sedan, Coupe, 4W Sedan, deVille  
 Series 62 Convertible 6267  
 Fleetwood Sedan  
 Eldorado Seville (ELS) & Biarritz (EBZ)  
 Fleetwood 75 Sedan, Limo

### Abbreviated

6229, 37, 39  
 6329,37,39 dV  
 62 Conv  
 6029  
 6437, 67 Eldo  
 6723X,33X

### Paint Color Comb. No.

### 1959 Color Name

10 Ebony Black  
 12 Dover White  
 14 Silver Metallic  
 16 London Gray  
 20 Breton Blue  
 24 Georgian Blue  
 26 Dunstan Blue  
 29 Vegas Turquoise Metallic  
 30 Pinehurst  
 32 Inverness Green Metallic  
 36 Kensington Green Metallic  
 40 Gotham Gold  
 44 Beaumont Beige  
 49 Wood rose Metallic  
 50 Seminole Red  
 90\* Olympic White  
 92\* Argent Silver Metallic  
 94\* Argyle Blue Metallic  
 96\* Hampton Green  
 98\* Persian Sand Metallic

\* Standard on Eldorados, optional on other models at extra cost

~Two digit paint code indicates single tone

~Four digit paint code: xxxy indicates xx Lower, yy Upper

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures used in normal manufacturing paint process.

~Wheel color - Lt Gray

### Code no.

### 1959 Convertible Tops

### Series

1*	Ivory	62 & EBZ Conv.
2*	Black	62 & EBZ Conv.
3*	Bronze	EBZ Conv.
4	Green	62 Conv.
6	Buckskin	62 Conv.
7*	Slate Green	EBZ Conv.
8*	Blue	62 & EBZ Conv.

\*Also used as Vicodec top on 59-6237SDX Eldorado Seville ELS

### Trim Code No.

### 1959 Upholstery Description

### Series

10*	White Cardiff and Florentine Grain Leather, Med Gray carpet	59-6467 EBZ
11*	Black Cardiff and Florentine Grain Leather, Black carpet	59-6467 EBZ
12*	Gray Metallic Cardiff and Florentine Grain Leather, Med Gray carpet	59-6467 EBZ
13*	Blue Metallic Cardiff and Florentine Grain Leather, Med Blue carpet	59-6467 EBZ
17*	Slate Green Metallic Cardiff and Florentine Grain Leather, Green carpet	59-6467 EBZ
18*	Bronze Metallic Cardiff and Florentine Grain Leather, Bronze carpet	59-6467 EBZ
19*	Red Cardiff & Florentine Grain Leather, Red carpet	59-6467 EBZ



L1, L2	License plate frame (s)
FP	Front License Filler Plate
M	Electric Door Locks
N	Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)
P	Optional rear axle ratio (3.36 & 3.77:1) - Apply to non AC cars only
Q	Eldorado triple carburetor engine
R	Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna
S	Remote control deck lid (Std. Eldorado)
T	Air suspension
U	Autronic Eye
Y	Electric 6 way control seat
W	White wall tires
X	Electric window regulators
Z	Anti-Freeze

### 1959 Factory Installed Accessory Groups

#### Basic Group A

W	White wall tires
H	Heater
R	Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna
E	E-Z Eye glass

#### Basic Group A

K	Air conditioner
W	White wall tires
H	Heater
R	Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna
E	E-Z Eye glass

#### Equipment Group 2

F	Fog Lamps
D	Door Guards

#### Equipment Group 3

U	Autronic Eye
F	Fog Lamps
D	Door Guards

#### Equipment Group 4

C	Cruise Control
U	Autronic Eye
F	Fog Lamps
D	Door Guards

#### Equipment Group 5

T	Air Suspension
C	Cruise Control
U	Autronic Eye
F	Fog Lamps
D	Door Guards

#### Order Individually

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

C	Cruise Control
J	Rear radio control (Series 75 only)
K	Air conditioner
M	Electric Door Locks
N	Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)
P	Optional rear axle ratio (3.36 & 3.77:1) - Apply to non AC cars only
Q	Eldorado triple carburetor engine

R Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna  
S Remote control deck lid (Std. Eldorado)  
T Air suspension  
U Autronic Eye  
Y Electric 6 way control seat  
X Electric window regulators  
Z Anti-Freeze

**Available for Dealer Installation**

Compass  
Rubber Floor Mats  
Spare tire cover (Exc. Fleetwood & Eldorado)  
Seat belts  
Right (passenger side) outside mirror  
AM Radio remote foot control  
Remote radio control; Series 75  
Door Guards  
Eldorado trumpet horn  
License plate frame(s) - one or two  
Autronic Eye

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

Rev 2 Feb 17



## 1960 Cadillac

### Series

Series 62; Coupe, 6 Window Sedan, 4 Window Sedan,  
deVille; Coupe, 6 Window Sedan, 4 window Sedan  
Series 62 Convertible; 6267  
Fleetwood Sixty Special  
Eldorado Seville (ELS) & Biarritz (EBZ)  
Fleetwood 75; Sedan, Limo

### Abbreviated

6237,29,39  
6337,29,39 dV  
62 Conv  
6029  
6437, 67 Eldo  
6723, 33

### Paint Color Comb. No.

### 1960 Color Name

- 10 Ebony Black
- 12 Olympic White
- 14 Platinum Gray Metallic
- 16 Aleutian Gray Metallic
- 22 Hampton Blue Metallic
- 24 Pelham Blue Metallic
- 26 York Blue Metallic
- 29 Arroyo Turquoise Metallic
- 32 Inverness Green Metallic
- 36 Glencoe Green Metallic
- 40 Gotham Gold
- 44 Beaumont Beige
- 45 Palomino
- 46 Fawn
- 48 Persian Sand Metallic
- 50 Pompeian Red Metallic
- 94\* Lucerne Blue Metallic
- 96\* Carrara Green Metallic
- 97\* Champagne Metallic
- 98\* Sienna Rose Metallic
- 99\* Heather Metallic

\* Standard on Eldorados, optional on other models at extra cost  
 ~Two digit paint code indicates single tone  
 ~Four digit paint code: xxxy indicates xx Lower, yy Upper  
 ~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO",  
 available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures  
 used in normal manufacturing paint process.  
 ~Wheel color - Lt Gray

### Code No.

### 1960 Convertible Tops

### Series

- |    |               |               |
|----|---------------|---------------|
| 1* | Ivory         | 62 Conv & EBZ |
| 2* | Black         | 62 Conv & EBZ |
| 3* | Beige         | EBZ Conv.     |
| 4  | Green         | 62 Conv.      |
| 5* | Lucerne Blue  | EBZ Conv.     |
| 6  | Buckskin      | 62 Conv.      |
| 7* | Carrara Green | EBZ Conv.     |
| 8  | Blue          | 62 Conv.      |

\*Also used as Vicodec top on 60-6437SDX Eldorado Seville

### Fleetwood Sixty Special Vicodec padded Roof

Padded Roofs available in colors matching: 10,12,14,16,22,24,  
26,29,32,36,44,45,46,48,50 paint codes.

60-6029

This material has unique box-calf grain leather like textured finish

### Trim Code No.

### 1960 Upholstery Description

### Series

10*	White Florentine & Cardiff Leather	60-6467 EBZ
11*	Black Florentine & Cardiff Leather	60-6467 EBZ
12*	Silver Metallic Florentine & Cardiff Leather	60-6467 EBZ
13*	Locarno Florentine & Cardiff Leather	60-6467 EBZ
15*	Beige Metallic Florentine & Cardiff Leather	60-6467 EBZ
17*	Dundee Green Florentine & Cardiff Leather	60-6467 EBZ
19*	Red Florentine & Cardiff Leather	60-6467 EBZ
	* "B" suffix denotes front buckets	
20	Black & White Leather	60-6267 Conv
21	Black Leather	60-6267 Conv
22	Silver Metallic Leather	60-6267 Conv
23	Blue Metallic Leather	60-6267 Conv
25	Saddle Leather	60-6267 Conv
27	Green Metallic Leather	60-6267 Conv
28	Red & White Leather	60-6267 Conv
29	Red Leather	60-6267 Conv
30	Black Caspian Cloth & White coated fabric	60-6237,29,39
31	Gray Cortina Cord & Gray coated fabric	60-6237,29,39
33	Blue Cortina Cord & Blue Metallic coated fabric	60-6237,29,39
34	Persian Sand Caspian Cloth & Persian Sand Metallic coated fabric	60-6237,29,39
35	Fawn Cortina Cord & Fawn coated fabric	60-6237,29,39
36	Turquoise Caspian Cloth & Turquoise Metallic coated fabric	60-6237,29,39
37	Green Caspian Cloth & Green Metallic coated fabric	60-6337,29,39 dV
40	Black Cambray Cloth & White Leather	60-6337,29,39 dV
41	Gray Chadwick Cloth & Gray Leather	60-6337,29,39 dV
43	Blue-Black Cambray Cloth & Blue Metallic Leather	60-6337,29,39 dV
44	Persian Sand Chadwick Cloth & Persian Sand Metallic Leather	60-6337,29,39 dV
45	Fawn Chadwick Cloth & Fawn Leather	60-6337,29,39 dV
46	Turquoise-Black Cambray Cloth & Med Turquoise Metallic Leather	60-6337,29,39 dV
47	Green Chadwick Cloth & Green Metallic Leather	60-6337,29,39 dV
50	White Florentine & Cardiff Leather	60-6237 ELS
53	Locarno Blue Cardinal Cloth & Leather	60-6237 ELS
54	Siena Rose Clarion Cloth & Metallic Leather	60-6237 ELS
55	Beige Metallic Leather	60-6237 ELS
57	Dundee Green Cardinal Cloth & Leather	60-6237 ELS
58	Heather Clarion Cloth & Heather Metallic Leather	60-6237 ELS
59	Red & White Florentine & Cardiff Leather	60-6237 ELS
60	Black Cardinal Cloth & White Leather	60-6029
61	Gray Clarion Cloth & Leather	60-6029
63	Locarno Blue Cardinal Cloth & Leather	60-6029
64	Persian Sand Clarion Cloth & Metallic Leather	60-6029
65	Fawn Cardinal Cloth & Leather	60-6029
66	Turquoise Clarion Cloth & Metallic Leather	60-6029
67	Green Cardinal Cloth & Metallic Leather	60-6029
71	Lt Gray Broadcloth	60-6029
72	Locarno Blue Broadcloth	60-6029
74	Fawn Broadcloth	60-6029
	~Full leather interior trims in all available colors can be Special Ordered except Series 62 Coupe & Sedan	
	~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order.	
	Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines	
80	Lt Gray Bedford Cord & Lt Gray Broadcloth "a"	60-6723,33
81	Lt Gray Broadcloth "a"	60-6723,33
84	Fawn Bedford Cord & Fawn Broadcloth "b"	60-6723,33
85	Fawn Broadcloth "b"	60-6723,33
90	Dk Gray Bedford Cord & Dk Gray Broadcloth "a"	60-6723,33
	*6733 Front compartment Black w/ all codes add suffix "E". "a" Gray leather opt. w/ codes 80,81 & 90; "b" Fawn leather opt.w/ codes 84,85,	

C	Cruise Control
D	Door guards
E	E-Z Eye glass
F	Fog lamps
G	Rubber floor mats: 1-White; 2-Black; 3-Blue; 4-Gray; 5-Tan; 6-Green
H	Heater
J	Rear radio control (Series 75 only)
K	Air conditioner
L1	License plate frame - one
L2	License plate frames - two
FP	Front license filler plate
M	Power door locks
N	Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)
P	Optional rear axle ratio (3.36 & 3.77:1) - Apply to non AC cars only
Q	Eldorado triple carburetor engine
R	Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna
S	Remote control deck lid (Std. Eldorado)
T	Air suspension
U	Guide-Matic Headlamp Control
Y	Electric 6 way control seat (2 Way control on bucket seats)
W	White wall tires
X	Electric window regulators
Z	- 20 Deg. Anti-freeze
Z1	- 40 Deg. Anti-freeze
1	White center on standard wheel discs
2	Black center on standard wheel discs

#### 1960 Factory Installed Accessory Groups

##### Basic Group A

W	White wall tires
H	Heater
R	Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna
E	E-Z Eye glass

##### Basic Group A

K	Air conditioner
W	White wall tires
H	Heater
R	Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna
E	E-Z Eye glass

##### Equipment Group 2

U	Guide-Matic Headlamp Control
D	Door Guards

##### Equipment Group 3

U	Guide-Matic Headlamp Control
F	Fog Lamps
D	Door Guards

##### Equipment Group 4

C	Cruise Control
U	Guide-Matic Headlamp Control
F	Fog Lamps
D	Door Guards

##### Equipment Group 5

T	Air Suspension
C	Cruise Control
U	Guide-Matic Headlamp Control
F	Fog Lamps

D Door Guards

**Order Individually**

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

C Cruise Control  
D Door guards  
E E-Z Eye glass  
F Fog lamps  
G Rubber floor mats: 1-White; 2-Black; 3-Blue; 4-Gray; 5-Tan; 6-Green  
H Heater  
J Rear radio control (Series 75 only)  
K Air conditioner  
L1 License plate frame - one  
L2 License plate frames - two  
FP Front license filler plate  
M Power door locks  
N Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)  
P Optional rear axle ratio (3.36 & 3.77:1) - Apply to non AC cars only  
Q Eldorado triple carburetor engine  
R Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna  
S Remote control deck lid (Std. Eldorado)  
T Air suspension  
U Guide-Matic Headlamp Control  
Y Electric 6 way control seat (2 Way control on bucket seats)  
W White wall tires  
X Electric window regulators  
Z - 20 Deg. Anti-freeze  
Z1 - 40 Deg. Anti-freeze  
1 White center on standard wheel discs  
2 Black center on standard wheel discs

**Available for Dealer Installation**

Compass  
Seat belts  
Rubber Floor Mats; G1-White; G2-Black; G3-Blue; G4-Gray; G5-Tan; G6- Green  
Spare tire cover (Exc. Fleetwood & Eldorado)  
Right (passenger side) outside mirror  
AM Radio remote foot control  
Remote radio control; Series 75  
Door Guards  
Rubber Floor Mats  
Eldorado trumpet horn  
Guide-Matic Headlamp Control  
License plate frame(s) - one or two

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

Rev 2 Feb 17

## 1961 Cadillac

### Series

Series 62; Coupe, 6 Window Sedan, 4 Window Sedan,  
deVille; Coupe, 6 Window Sedan, 4 window Sedan, 6 Window Short Deck  
Series 62 Convertible  
Fleetwood Sixty Special  
Eldorado Biarritz; 6367  
Fleetwood 75; Sedan, Limo

### Abbreviated

6237,29,39  
6329,27,39,99 dV  
6267 Conv  
6039  
EBZ  
6723, 33

### Paint Color Comb. No.

### 1961 Color Name

- 10 Ebony Black
- 12 Olympic White
- 14 Nevada Silver Metallic
- 16 Aleutian Gray Metallic
- 22 Bristol Blue Metallic
- 24 Dresden Blue Metallic
- 26 York Blue Metallic
- 29 San Remo Turquoise Metallic
- 32 Concord Green Metallic
- 34 Lexington Green Metallic
- 36 Granada Green Metallic
- 44 Larado Tan
- 46 Tunis Beige Metallic
- 48 Fontana Rose Metallic
- 50 Pompeian Red Metallic
- 94\* Nautilus Blue Metallic
- 96\* Jade Metallic
- 97\* Aspen Gold Metallic
- 98\* Topaz Metallic
- 99\* Shell Pearl Metallic

\* Standard on Eldorados, optional on other models at extra cost  
 ~Two digit paint code indicates single tone  
 ~Four digit paint code: xxxy indicates xx Lower, yy Upper  
 ~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO",  
 available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures  
 used in normal manufacturing paint process.  
 ~Wheel color - Lt Gray

### Code No.

### 1961 Convertible Tops

### Series

- |   |               |               |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | Ivory         | 62 Conv & EBZ |
| 2 | Black         | 62 Conv & EBZ |
| 4 | Green         | 62 Conv.      |
| 5 | Nautilus Blue | EBZ Conv.     |
| 6 | Beige         | 62 Conv & BLZ |
| 7 | Jade          | EBZ Conv.     |
| 8 | Blue          | 62 Conv.      |

### Trim Code No.

### 1961 Upholstery Description

### Series

- |     |  |             |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 10* | White Florentine & Ostrich Leather         | 61-6367 EBZ |
| 11* | Black Florentine & Ostrich Leather         | 61-6367 EBZ |
| 13* | Nautilus Blue Florentine & Ostrich Leather | 61-6367 EBZ |
| 14* | Sandalwood Florentine & Ostrich Leather    | 61-6367 EBZ |
| 15* | Topaz Florentine & Ostrich Leather         | 61-6367 EBZ |
| 16* | Jade Florentine & Ostrich Leather          | 61-6367 EBZ |
| 18* | Mauve Florentine & Ostrich Leather         | 61-6367 EBZ |
| 19* | Red Florentine & Ostrich Leather           | 61-6367 EBZ |



K	Air conditioner
L1	License plate frame - one
L2	License plate frames - two
FP	Front license filler plate
M	Power door locks
N	Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)
P	Optional 3.21 Rear axle ratio for non-AC cars
R	Radio, Signal Seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna
S	Remote control deck lid release
U	Power headlamp control (Guide-Matic)
V	Positive Crankcase Ventilation - California engines
Y	Electric 6 way control seat (2 Way control on bucket seats)
W	White wall tires
X	Electric window regulators
Z	- 20 Deg. Anti-freeze
Z1	- 40 Deg. Anti-freeze

### 1961 Factory Installed Accessory Groups

#### Basic Group A

W	White wall tires
H	Heater
R	Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna
E	E-Z Eye glass

#### Basic Group B

K	Air Conditioner
W	White wall tires
H	Heater
R	Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna
E	E-Z Eye glass

#### Equipment Group 2

D	Door edge guards
U	Power Headlamp Control (Guide-Matic)

#### Equipment Group 3

D	Door edge guards
U	Power Headlamp Control (Guide-Matic)
F	Fog Lamps

#### Equipment Group 4

D	Door edge guards
U	Power Headlamp Control (Guide-Matic)
F	Fog Lamps
G	Controlled Differential

#### Equipment Group 5

D	Door edge guards
U	Power Headlamp Control (Guide-Matic)
F	Fog Lamps
G	Controlled Differential
C	Cruise Control

#### Order Individually

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

C	Cruise Control
D	Door guards
E	E-Z Eye glass
F	Fog lamps
G	Controlled differential

H Heater  
J Rear radio control (Series 75 only)  
K Air conditioner  
L1 License plate frame - one  
L2 License plate frames - two  
FP Front license filler plate  
M Power door locks  
N Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)  
P Optional 3.21 Rear axle ratio for non-AC cars  
R Radio, Signal Seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna  
S Remote control deck lid release  
U Power headlamp control (Guide-Matic)  
V Positive Crankcase Ventilation - California engines  
Y Electric 6 way control seat (2 Way control on bucket seats)  
W White wall tires  
X Electric window regulators  
Z - 20 Deg. Anti-freeze  
Z1 - 40 Deg. Anti-freeze

**Available for Dealer Installation**

Compass  
Rear window de-fogger  
Door edge guards  
Seat belts  
Rubber Floor Mats  
Spare tire cover (Exc. Fleetwood)  
Eldorado trumpet horn , "B" Flat  
Litter basket  
Tissue-Mate dispenser-disposer  
Right (passenger side) outside mirror  
AM Radio remote foot control  
Remote radio control; Series 75  
License plate frame(s) - one or two  
Guide-Matic Headlamp Control

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

Rev 2 Feb 17



## 1962 Cadillac

### Series

Series 62; Coupe, 6 Window Sedan, 4 Window Sedan, Town Sedan deVille; 6 Window Sedan, 4 window Sedan, Coupe, Park Ave  
 Series 62 Convertible  
 Fleetwood Sixty Special  
 Eldorado Biarritz; 6367  
 Fleetwood 75; Sedan, Limo

### Abbreviated

6229,39,47,89  
 6329,39,47,89 dV  
 6267 Conv  
 6039  
 EBZ  
 6723, 33

### Paint Color Comb. No.

### 1962 Color Name

- 10 Ebony Black
- 12 Olympic White
- 14 Nevada Silver Metallic
- 16 Aleutian Gray Metallic
- 22 Newport Blue Metallic
- 24 Avalon Blue Metallic
- 26 York Blue Metallic
- 29 Turquoise Metallic
- 32 Concord Green Metallic
- 36 Granada Green Metallic
- 44 Sandalwood
- 45 Maize
- 46 Driftwood Beige Metallic
- 48 Laurel Metallic
- 50 Pompeian Red Metallic
- 52 Burgundy Metallic
- 94\* Netune Blue Metallic
- 96\* Pinehurst Green Metallic
- 97\* Victorian Gold Metallic
- 98\* Bronze Metallic
- 99\* Heather Metallic

\* Standard on Eldorados, optional on other models at extra cost  
 ~Two digit paint code indicates single tone  
 ~Four digit paint code: xxyy indicates xx Lower, yy Upper  
 ~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures used in normal manufacturing paint process.  
 ~Wheel color - Lt Gray

### Eldorado Side Molding Inset

- 01 White
- 02 Ebony
- 03 Blue
- 04 Sandalwood
- 05 Bronze
- 08 Heather
- 09 Red

### Code No.

### 1962 Convertible Tops

### Series

- |   |              |               |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| 1 | Ivory        | 62 Conv & EBZ |
| 2 | Black        | 62 Conv & EBZ |
| 4 | Maize        | 62 Conv.      |
| 5 | Concord Blue | EBZ Conv      |
| 6 | Sandalwood   | 62 Conv & EBZ |
| 7 | Heather      | EBZ Conv      |
| 8 | Blue         | 62 Conv.      |

Trim Code No.	1962 Upholstery Description	Series
10*	White Leather	62-6367 EBZ
11*	Black Leather	62-6367 EBZ
12*	Black leather w/ Black& White Cannes cloth	62-6367 EBZ
14*	Concord Blue Leather	62-6367 EBZ
15*	Sandalwood leather	62-6367 EBZ
16*	Saddle Leather	62-6367 EBZ
18*	Heather Leather	62-6367 EBZ
19*	Red Leather	62-6367 EBZ
20*	White Leather w/Black carpets	62-6267 Conv
21*	Black Leather	62-6267 Conv
23*	Blue Leather	62-6267 Conv
24*	Maize Leather	62-6267 Conv
25*	Saddle Leather	62-6267 Conv
26*	Sandalwood Leather	62-6267 Conv
27*	Green Leather	62-6267 Conv
28*	White Leather w/Red carpets	62-6267 Conv
29*	Red Leather	62-6267 Conv
30	Black Cotillion Cloth & White coated fabric	62-6229,39,47,89
31	Gray Copley Cloth & Gray coated fabric	62-6229,39,47,89
33	Blue Cromwell Cloth & Blue coated fabric	62-6229,39,47,89
34	Sandalwood Cotillion Cloth & Sandalwood coated fabric	62-6229,39,47,89
35	Maize Cotillion Cloth & Maize coated fabric	62-6229,39,47,89
36	Turquoise Cromwell Cloth & Turquoise coated fabric	62-6229,39,47,89
37	Green Cromwell Cloth & Green coated fabric	62-6229,39,47,89
39	Laurel Cotillion Cloth & Laurel coated fabric	62-6229,39,47,89
40	Black Chelsea Cloth & White Leather	62-6329,39,47,89 dV
41	Gray Capella Cloth & Gray Leather	62-6329,39,47,89 dV
41L	All Gray Leather (Special Order Interior)	All
43	Blue Chelsea Cloth & Blue Leather	62-6329,39,47,89 dV
44	Sandalwood Chelsea Cloth & Sandalwood Leather	62-6329,39,47,89 dV
45	Maize Camelot Cloth & Maize Leather	62-6329,39,47,89 dV
46	Turquoise Camelot Cloth & Turquoise Leather	62-6329,39,47,89 dV
46L	All Turquoise Leather (Special Order Interior)	All
47	Green Camelot Cloth & Green Leather	62-6329,39,47,89 dV
49	Laurel Camelot Cloth & Laurel Leather	62-6329,39,47,89 dV
49L	All Laurel Leather (Special Order Interior)	All
50*	White Leather	62-6339,47,89 dV
51*	Black Leather	62-6339,47,89 dV
54*	Sandalwood Leather	62-6339,47,89 dV
59*	Red Leather	62-6339,47,89 dV
	* "B" suffix denotes front buckets	
	~Full leather interior trims in all available colors can be Special Ordered except Series 62	
	~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order.	
	Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines	
60	Black Carriage Cloth & White Leather	62-6039
61	Gray Cameo Cloth & Gray Leather	62-6039
63	Blue Carriage Cloth & Blue Leather	62-6039
65	Fawn Cameo Cloth & Fawn Leather	62-6039
66	Turquoise Cameo Cloth & Turquoise Leather	62-6039
67	Green Cameo Cloth & Green Leather	62-6039
69	Laurel Carriage Cloth & Laurel Leather	62-6039
71	Gray Broadcloth (Individual large biscuit panels)	62-6039
75	Fawn Broadcloth (Individual large biscuit panels)	62-6039
79	Burgundy Broadcloth (Individual large biscuit panels)	62-6039
80	Gray Calais Nylon Cord & Gray Broadcloth	62-6723,33
81	Gray Broadcloth	62-6723,33
84	Fawn Calais Nylon Cord & Fawn Broadcloth	62-6723,33
85	Fawn Broadcloth	62-6723,33

90 Dk Gray Calais Nylon Cord & Dk Gray Broadcloth  
\*6733 Front compartment Black Leather std. Gray Leather opt.  
codes 80G,81G & 90G, Fawn Leather opt. codes 84F, 85F

62-6723,33

**Code no. 1962 Optional Equipment & Accessories**

C Cruise Control  
D Door guards  
E Soft Ray glass  
F Fog lamps  
G Controlled differential  
J Rear radio control (Series 75 only)  
K Air conditioner  
L1 License plate frame  
L2 License plate frames  
FP Front license filler plate  
M Power door locks  
N Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)  
P Optional 3.21 Rear axle ratio for non-AC cars  
R Radio, Signal Seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna  
S Remote control deck lid release  
U Guide-matic headlamp control  
V Positive Crankcase Ventilation - California engines  
Y Electric 6 way control seat (2 Way control on bucket seats)  
W Narrow white wall tires  
X Electric window regulators  
Z - 20 Deg. Anti-freeze  
Z1 - 40 Deg. Anti-freeze

**1962 Factory Installed Accessory Groups**

**Basic Group A**

W White wall tires  
R Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna  
E Soft Ray glass

**Basic Group B**

Y Electric 6 way control seat (2 Way control on bucket seats)  
K Air Conditioner  
W White wall tires  
R Radio, signal seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna  
E Soft Ray glass

**Power Group 1**

M Power door locks  
S Trunk lock  
N Power vent windows

**Equipment Group 2**

D Door edge guards  
U Guide-matic headlamp control

**Equipment Group 3**

D Door edge guards  
U Guide-matic headlamp control  
F Fog lamps

**Equipment Group 4**

D Door edge guards  
U Guide-matic headlamp control  
F Fog lamps  
C Cruise Control

### **Equipment Group 5**

- D Door edge guards
- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- F Fog lamps
- C Cruise Control
- G Controlled differential

### **Order Individually**

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

- C Cruise Control
- D Door guards
- E Soft Ray glass
- F Fog lamps
- G Controlled differential
- J Rear radio control (Series 75 only)
- K Air conditioner
- L1 License plate frame
- L2 License plate frames
- FP Front license filler plate
- M Power door locks
- N Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)
- P Optional 3.21 Rear axle ratio for non-AC cars
- R Radio, Signal Seeking w/pre-selection & power antenna
- S Remote control deck lid release
- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- V Positive Crankcase Ventilation - California engines
- Y Electric 6 way control seat (2 Way control on bucket seats)
- W Narrow white wall tires
- X Electric window regulators
- Z - 20 Deg. Anti-freeze
- Z1 - 40 Deg. Anti-freeze

### **Available for Dealer Installation**

- Compass
- Rear window de-fogger
- Seat belts
- Floor mats
- Spare tire cover (Exc. Fleetwood)
- Eldorado trumpet horn , "B" Flat
- License plate frame(s) - one or two
- Litter basket
- Tissue-Mate dispenser-disposer
- AM Radio remote foot control
- Remote radio control; Series 75
- Guide-matic headlamp control
- Right (passenger side) outside mirror

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

## 1963 Cadillac

Series	Abbreviated
Series 62; Coupe, 6 Window Sedan, 4 Window Sedan deVille; 6 Window Sedan, 4 window Sedan, Coupe, Park Ave	6229,39,57 6329,39,57,89 dV
Series 62 Convertible	6267 Conv
Fleetwood Sixty Special	6039
Eldorado Biarritz; 6367	EBZ
Fleetwood 75; Sedan, Limo	6723, 33

Paint Color	1963 Color Name
<b>Comb. No.</b>	
10	Ebony Black
12	Aspen White
14	Nevada Silver Metallic
16	Cardiff Gray Metallic
22	Benton Blue Metallic
24	Basque Blue Metallic
26	Somerset Blue Metallic
29	Torino Turquoise Metallic
32	Basildon Green Metallic
36	Brester Green Metallic
44	Bahama Sand
46	Fawn Metallic
47	Palomino Metallic
48	Briar Rose Metallic
50	Matador Red Metallic
52	Royal Maroon Metallic
92*	Frost Silver Firemist
94*	Frost Aquamarine Firemist
96*	Frost Green Firemist
97*	Frost Gold Firemist
98*	Frost Red Firemist
* Standard on Eldorados, optional on other models at extra cost	
~Two digit paint code indicates single tone	
~Four digit paint code: xxyy indicates xx Lower, yy Upper	
~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures used in normal manufacturing paint process.	
~Wheel color - Lt Gray	

Code No.	1963 Convertible Tops	Series
1	Ivory	62 Conv & EBZ
2	Black	62 Conv & EBZ
3	Beryl	EBZ Conv
4	Green	62 Conv.
6	Sandalwood	62 Conv & EBZ
7	Emerald	EBZ Conv
8	Blue	62 Conv.

Trim Code No.	1963 Cross Grain Padded Roof	Series
60	Black	63-6357,6039
61	White	63-6357,6039
63	Lt Blue	63-6357,6039
64	Sandalwood	63-6357,6039

Trim Code No.	1963 Upholstery Description	Series
---------------	-----------------------------	--------

10*	White Leather	63-6367 EBZ
11*	Black Leather	63-6367 EBZ
13*	Lt Blue Leather	63-6367 EBZ
14*	Sandalwood Leather	63-6367 EBZ
15*	Palomino Leather	63-6367 EBZ
16*	Beryl Leather	63-6367 EBZ
17*	Emerald Leather	63-6367 EBZ
19*	Red Leather	63-6367 EBZ
20*	White Leather w/Black carpets	63-6267 Conv
21*	Black Leather	63-6267 Conv
23*	Lt Blue Leather	63-6267 Conv
24*	Sandalwood Leather	63-6267 Conv
25*	Palomino Leather	63-6267 Conv
27*	Green Leather	63-6267 Conv
28*	White Leather w/Red carpets	63-6267 Conv
29*	Red Leather	63-6267 Conv
30	Black Claretton Cloth & White coated fabric	63-6229,39,57
31	Gray Claridge Cloth & coated fabric	63-6229,39,57
32	Dk Blue Claretton Cloth & coated fabric	63-6229,39,57
33	Lt Blue Caravelle Cloth & coated fabric	63-6229,39,57
34	Sandalwood Caravelle Cloth & coated fabric	63-6229,39,57
36	Turquoise Caravelle C	63-6229,39,57
37	Green Claretton Cloth & coated fabric	63-6229,39,57
39	Rose Caravelle Cloth & coated fabric	63-6229,39,57
40	Black Cambria Cloth & White leather	63-6329,39,57,89 dV
41	Gray Cameo Cloth & Gray Leather	63-6329,39,57,89 dV
41L	All Gray Leather (Special Order Interior)	All
42	Dk Blue Clarendon Cloth & Dk Blue Leather	63-6329,39,57,89 dV
42L	All Dark Blue (Special Order Interior)	All
43	Lt Blue Cambria Cloth & Lt Blue Leather	63-6329,39,57,89 dV
44	Sandalwood Cambria Cloth & Sandalwood Leather	63-6329,39,57,89 dV
46	Turquoise Clarendon Cloth & Turquoise Leather	63-6329,39,57,89 dV
46L	All Turquoise Leather (Special Order Interior)	All
47	Green Clarendon Cloth & Green Leather	63-6329,39,57,89 dV
49	Rose Cambria Cloth & Rose Leather	63-6329,39,57,89 dV
49L	All Rose Leather (Special Order Interior)	All
50*	White Leather	63-6339,57,89 dV
51*	Black Leather	63-6339,57,89 dV
54*	Sandalwood Leather	63-6339,57,89 dV
59*	Red Leather	63-6339,57,89 dV
	* "B" suffix denotes front buckets	62 Conv, dV & EBZ
	~Full leather interior trims in all available colors can be Special Ordered except Series 62	
	~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order.	
	Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines	
60	Black Carriage Cloth & White Leather	63-6039
61	Gray Chambord Cloth & Gray Leather	63-6039
62	Dk Blue Canterbury Cloth & Dk Blue Leather	63-6039
63	Lt Blue Chambord Cloth & Lt Blue Leather	63-6039
64	Sandalwood Chambord Cloth & Sandalwood Leather	63-6039
65	Beige Canterbury Cloth & Beige Leather	63-6039
66	Turquoise Chambord Cloth & Turquoise Leather	63-6039
67	Green Chambord Cloth & Green Leather	63-6039
70	White Leather	63-6039
71	Black Leather	63-6039
72	Gray Broadcloth	63-6039
74	Sandalwood Leather	63-6039
75	Beige Broadcloth	63-6039
79	Red Leather	63-6039
80	Gray Calais Nylon Cord & Gray Broadcloth	63-6723,33
81	Gray Broadcloth	63-6723,33



**Power Group**

S Trunk lock  
M Power door locks  
N Power vent windows

**No License Frames Group****Equipment Group 3**

D Door guards  
U Guide-matic headlamp control

**Equipment Group 4**

D Door guards  
U Guide-matic headlamp control  
Q Tilt Steering Wheel

**Equipment Group 5**

D Door guards  
U Guide-matic headlamp control  
Q Tilt Steering Wheel  
V Seat Belts (4)

**Equipment Group 6**

D Door guards  
U Guide-matic headlamp control  
Q Tilt Steering Wheel  
V Seat Belts (4)  
C Cruise control

**Equipment Group 7**

D Door guards  
U Guide-matic headlamp control  
Q Tilt Steering Wheel  
V Seat Belts (4)  
C Cruise control  
G Controlled differential

**One License Frame Group****Equipment Group 38**

D Door guards  
U Guide-matic headlamp control  
L8 License plate frame (1)  
FP Front License Filler Plate

**Equipment Group 48**

D Door guards  
U Guide-matic headlamp control  
Q Tilt Steering Wheel  
L8 License plate frame (1)  
FP Front License Filler Plate

**Equipment Group 58**

D Door guards  
U Guide-matic headlamp control  
Q Tilt Steering Wheel  
V Seat Belts (4)  
L8 License plate frame (1)  
FP Front License Filler Plate

**Equipment Group 68**

D Door guards



- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- Q Tilt Steering Wheel
- V Seat Belts (4)
- C Cruise control
- L8 License plate frame (1)
- FP Front License Filler Plate

**Equipment Group 78**

- D Door guards
- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- Q Tilt Steering Wheel
- V Seat Belts (4)
- C Cruise control
- G Controlled differential
- L8 License plate frame (1)
- FP Front License Filler Plate

**Two License Frames Group  
Equipment Group 39**

- D Door guards
- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- L9 License plate frames (2)

**Equipment Group 49**

- D Door guards
- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- Q Tilt Steering Wheel
- L9 License plate frames (2)

**Equipment Group 59**

- D Door guards
- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- Q Tilt Steering Wheel
- V Seat Belts (4)
- L9 License plate frames (2)

**Equipment Group 69**

- D Door guards
- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- Q Tilt Steering Wheel
- V Seat Belts (4)
- C Cruise control
- L9 License plate frames (2)

**Equipment Group 79**

- D Door guards
- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- Q Tilt Steering Wheel
- V Seat Belts (4)
- C Cruise control
- G Controlled differential
- L9 License plate frames (2)

**Order Individually**

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

- C Cruise Control
- D Door guards
- E Soft Ray glass
- G Controlled differential
- J Rear radio control (Series 75 only)

K	Air conditioner
L8	License plate frame - one
L9	License plate frames - two
FP	Front license filler plate
M	Power door locks
N	Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)
P	Optional rear axle ratio for non-AC cars
F	Radio - AM/FM
R	Radio - AM, Signal Seeking
Q	Tilt steering wheel
S	Remote control deck lid release
U	Guide-matic headlamp control
V	Seat belts - Front & Rear
V1	Seat belts - Front
V2	Seat belts - Rear
W	White wall tires

**Available for Dealer Installation**

Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Series 75, & Conv) -Dealer install only

Radio - AM/FM; AM; Rear control - Series 75 only

AM Radio remote foot control

Cruise Control

Guide-matic headlamp control

License plate frame(s) - one or two

Floor mats

Compass

Spare tire cover (Exc. Fleetwood)

Eldorado trumpet horn

Right (passenger side) outside mirror

Tissue-Mate dispenser-disposer

Litter basket

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

Rev 2 Feb17

## 1964 Cadillac

### Series

Series 62; Coupe, 6 Window Sedan, 4 Window Sedan  
 deVille; 6 Window Sedan, 4 window Sedan & Coupe  
 DeVille Convertible; 6267  
 Fleetwood Sixty Special  
 Fleetwood Eldorado Conv; 6367  
 Fleetwood 75; Sedan, Limo

### Abbreviated

6229,39,57  
 6329,39,57, dV  
 dV Conv  
 6039  
 ELC  
 6723, 33

### Paint Color Comb. No.

### 1964 Color Name

- 10 Ebony Black
- 12 Aspen White
- 14 Nevada Silver Metallic
- 16 Cardiff Gray Metallic
- 22 Beacon Blue Metallic
- 24 Sprue Blue Metallic
- 26 Somerset Blue Metallic
- 29 Torino Turquoise Metallic
- 32 Seacrest Green Metallic
- 34 Lime Metallic
- 36 Nile Green Metallic
- 44 Bahama Sand
- 46 Sierra Glod Metallic
- 47 Palomino Metallic
- 50 Matador Red Metallic
- 52 Royal Maroon Metallic
- 92\* Firemist Blue Metallic
- 94\* Firemist Aquamarine Metallic
- 96\* Firemist Green Metallic
- 97\* Firemist Saddle Metallic
- 98\* Firemist Red Metallic

\* Standard on Eldorados, optional on other models at extra cost  
 ~Two digit paint code indicates single tone  
 ~Four digit paint code: xxyy indicates xx Lower, yy Upper  
 ~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO",  
 available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures  
 used in normal manufacturing paint process.  
 ~Wheel color - Lt Gray

### Code No.

### 1964 Convertible Tops

### Series

- 1 Ivory
- 2 Black
- 3 Aquamarine
- 4 Lime
- 6 Sandalwood
- 8 Blue
- 9 Silver Blue

dV Conv & ELC  
 dV Conv & ELC  
 ELC Conv  
 dV Conv.  
 dV Conv & ELC  
 dV Conv.  
 ELC Conv

### Trim Code No.

### 1964 Cross Grain Padded Roof

### Series

- 60 Black
- 61 White
- 63 Lt Blue
- 64 Sandalwood

64-6339, 57, 6039  
 64-6339, 57, 6039  
 64-6339, 57, 6039  
 64-6339, 57, 6039

### Trim Code No.

### 1964 Upholstery Description

### Series

10*	White Leather	64-6367 ELC
11*	Black Leather	64-6367 ELC
13*	Gray-Blue Leather	64-6367 ELC
14*	Sandalwood Leather	64-6367 ELC
15*	Palomino Leather	64-6367 ELC
16*	Aquamarine Leather	64-6367 ELC
17*	Dk Blue-Green Leather	64-6367 ELC
19*	Red Leather	64-6367 ELC
20*	White Leather w/Black carpets	64-6267 Conv
21*	Black Leather	64-6267 Conv
23*	Lt Blue Leather	64-6267 Conv
24*	Sandalwood Leather	64-6267 Conv
25*	Palomino Leather	64-6267 Conv
26*	Lime & White Leather	64-6267 Conv
27*	Green Leather	64-6267 Conv
28*	White Leather w/Red carpets	64-6267 Conv
29*	Red Leather	64-6267 Conv
30	Black Dunsmuir Cloth & White coated fabric	64-6229,39,57
31	Gray Doncaster Cloth & coated fabric	64-6229,39,57
32	Dk Blue Dunsmuir Cloth & coated fabric	64-6229,39,57
33	Lt Blue Doncaster Cloth & coated fabric	64-6229,39,57
34	Sandalwood Dunsmuir Cloth & coated fabric	64-6229,39,57
36	Turquoise Doncaster Cloth & coated fabric	64-6229,39,57
37	Green Dunsmuir Cloth & coated fabric	64-6229,39,57
40	Black Dorchester Cloth & White leather	64-6329,39,57, dV
41	Gray Dorchester Cloth & Leather	64-6329,39,57, dV
41L	All Gray Leather (Special Order Interior)	All
42	Dk Blue Dover Cloth & Leather	64-6329,39,57, dV
42L	All Dark Blue (Special Order Interior)	All
43	Lt Blue Dorchester Cloth & Leather	64-6329,39,57, dV
44	Sandalwood Dover Cloth & Leather	64-6329,39,57, dV
46	Turquoise Dorchester Cloth & Leather	64-6329,39,57, dV
46L	All Turquoise Leather (Special Order Interior)	All
47	Dk Green Dover Cloth & Lt Green Leather	64-6329,39,57, dV
48	Lime Dorchester Cloth & White Leather	64-6329,39,57, dV
50*	White Leather	64-6339,57 dV
51*	Black Leather	64-6339,57 dV
54*	Sandalwood Leather	64-6339,57 dV
59*	Red Leather	64-6339,57 dV
	* "B" suffix denotes front buckets	62 Conv, dV & ELC
60	Black Drexel Cloth & White Leather	64-6039
61	Gray Dorset Cloth & Gray Leather	64-6039
62	Dk Blue Drexel Cloth & Dk Blue Leather	64-6039
63	Lt Blue Dorset Cloth & Lt Blue Leather	64-6039
64	Sandalwood Drexel Cloth & Sandalwood Leather	64-6039
65	Beige Dorset Cloth & Beige Leather	64-6039
65L	All Beige Leather	All
66	Turquoise Drexel Cloth & Turquoise Leather	64-6039
67	Green Dorset Cloth & Green Leather	64-6039
71	Gray Broadcloth	64-6039
75	Beige Broadcloth	64-6039
80	White Leather "a"	64-6039
81	Black Leather "a"	64-6039
84	Sandalwood Leather "a"	64-6039
89	Red Leather "a"	64-6039

"a" Seat back and cushion have 16 rather than 32 button design

~Full leather interior trims in all available colors consist of smooth bolsters & perforated inserts and is Special Order on all but Series 62

~Smooth leather throughout available as Special Order

~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order.

Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines



- E Soft Ray glass
- Y or T Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket
- D Door edge guards

**Equipment Group 4**

- X Power windows
- W White wall tires
- R1 Radio, AM/FM
- E Soft Ray glass
- Y or T Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket
- D Door edge guards

**Equipment Group 5**

- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- Q Tilt steering wheel
- J Twilight Sentinel

**Equipment Group 6**

- M Power door locks
- S Trunk lock
- C Cruise control

**Equipment Group 7**

- G Controlled differential
- N Power vent windows
- B Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Series 75, & Conv)

**Equipment Group 8**

- 8 License frame, one

**Equipment Group 9**

- 9 License frames two

**Order Individually**

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

- B Defogger - Rear window
- C Cruise Control
- D Door guards
- E Soft Ray glass
- G Controlled differential
- H Heater delete
- R2 Rear radio control (Series 75 only)
- K Confort Control Air conditioner
- 8, 9 License plate frame(s)
- F Front license filler plate
- M Power door locks
- N Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)
- P Optional 3.21 Rear axle ratio for non-AC cars
- R1 Radio - AM/FM
- R Radio - AM, Signal Seeking
- Q Tilt steering wheel
- S Remote control deck lid release
- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- J Twilight Sentinel
- V Seat belts - 2 Front
- A Seat belts - 2 Rear
- VA Seat belts - Front & Rear
- W White wall tires

**Available for Dealer Installation**

Comfort Control Air conditioning  
Eldorado Trumpet horn  
Right (passenger side) outside mirror  
Compass  
Cruise Control  
Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Series 75, & Conv)  
Door edge guards  
Electric antenna  
Floor mats  
AM Radio remote foot control  
Guide-matic headlamp control  
Twilight Sentinel  
License plate frame(s) - one or two  
Radio - AM/FM; AM; Rear control - Series 75 only  
Litter basket  
Tissue-Mate dispenser-disposer  
Spare tire cover (Exc. Fleetwood)

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

Rev 2 Feb 17

## 1965 Cadillac

### Series

Model 68239, 257, 269; Calais HT Sedan, Coupe & Post Sedan  
 Model 68339, 357, 369; deVille HT Sedan, Coupe, & Post Sedan  
 Model 68367; deVille Conv  
 Model 68467; Eldorado Conv  
 Model 68069; Fleetwood 60 Special, Fleetwood Brougham was an Option  
 Model 69723,733; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine

### Abbreviated

CL  
 dV  
 dV Conv  
 ELC  
 Brghm  
 75S, 75L

**Paint  
 Color  
 Comb. No.**

**1965  
 Color Name**

- 10 Sable Black
- 12 Aspen White
- 16 Nevada Silver Metallic
- 18 Cardiff Gray Metallic
- 20 Hampton Blue Metallic
- 24 Tahoe Blue Metallic
- 26 Ensign Blue Metallic
- 28 Alpine Turquoise Metallic
- 30 Cascade Green Metallic
- 36 Inverness Green Metallic
- 40 Cape Ivory
- 42 Sandalwood
- 44 Sierra Gold
- 46 Samoan Bronze
- 48 Matador Red Metallic
- 49 Claret Maroon
- 90\* Peacock Firemist
- 92\* Sheffield Firemist
- 96\* Jade Firemist
- 97\* Saddle Firemist
- 98\* Crimson Firemist

\* Standard on Eldorados, optional on other models at extra cost  
 ~Two tone paint combinations available on Series 75 only  
 ~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures used in normal manufacturing paint process.  
 ~Wheel color - Black

**Code No.**

**1965 Convertible Tops**

**Series**

- |   |            |               |
|---|------------|---------------|
| 1 | Ivory      | dV Conv & ELC |
| 2 | Black      | dV Conv & ELC |
| 3 | Blue       | dV Conv.      |
| 4 | Green      | dV Conv.      |
| 5 | Gray-Blue  | ELC Conv      |
| 6 | Sandalwood | dV Conv & ELC |

**Trim  
 Code No.**

**1965  
 Cross Grain Padded Roof**

**Series**

- |    |            |               |
|----|------------|---------------|
| 61 | White      | dV, Brghm, 75 |
| 62 | Black      | dV, Brghm, 75 |
| 63 | Blue       | dV, Brghm, 75 |
| 66 | Sandalwood | dV, Brghm, 75 |

**Trim  
 Code No.**

**1965  
 Upholstery Description**

**Series**

- |     |  |            |
|-----|--|------------|
| 011 | Black Devon Cloth & Leather w/ Pleated inserts | 60S, Brghm |
| 016 | Gray Devon Cloth & Leather w/ Pleated inserts  | 60S, Brghm |



018	Gray Danford Cloth w/ Embroidered seat back	60S, Brghm
020	Blue Devon Cloth & Leather w/ Pleated inserts	60S, Brghm
021	Dk Blue Danford Cloth w/ Embroidered seat back	60S, Brghm
026	Black Danford Cloth w/ Embroidered seat back	60S, Brghm
028	Turquoise Devon Cloth & leather w/ Pleated inserts	60S, Brghm
030	Green Danford Cloth w/ Embroidered seat back	60S, Brghm
041	Sandalwood Devon Cloth & Leather w/ Pleated inserts	60S, Brghm
030	Green Danford Cloth w/ Embroidered seat back	60S, Brghm
044	Beige Danford Cloth w/ Embroidered seat back	60S, Brghm
051	Black Leather	60S, Brghm
052	White Leather w/ Black carpet	60S, Brghm
053	White Leather W/ Blue carpet	60S, Brghm
054	White Leather w/ Red Carpet	60S, Brghm
055	White Leather w/ Turquoise carpet	60S, Brghm
081	Sandalwood Leather	60S, Brghm
088	Red Leather	60S, Brghm
210	Black Delhi Cloth & White coated fabric	CL
216	Gray Delhi Cloth & Gray coated fabric	CL
220	Blue Delmar Cloth & Blue coated fabric	CL
226	Dk Blue Delhi Cloth & Dk Blue coated fabric	CL
228	Tirquoise Delmar Cloth & Turquoise coated fabric	CL
230	Green Delmar Cloth & Green coated fabric	CL
241	Sandalwood Delhi Cloth & Sandalwood coated fabric	CL
310	Black Drummond Cloth & White leather	dV
319	Dk Gray Delta Cloth & Gray Leather	dV
320	Blue Drummond Cloth & Blue Leather	dV
326	Dk Blue Delta Cloth & Dk Blue leather	dV
328	Turquoise Delta Cloth & Turquoise Leather	dV
330	Green Drummond Cloth & Green Leather	dV
341	Sandalwood Delta Cloth & Sandalwood Leather	dV
346	Bronze Drummond Cloth & Bronze Leather	dV
351*	Black Leather	dV,dV Conv
352*	White Leather w/ Black carpet	dV,dV Conv
353*	White Leather W/ Blue carpet	dV,dV Conv
354*	White Leather w/ Red Carpet	dV,dV Conv
355*	White Leather w/ Turquoise carpet	dV,dV Conv
360*	Blue Leather	dV Conv
370*	Green Leather	dV Conv
381*	Sandalwood Leather	dV,dV Conv
383*	Tan Leather	dV Conv
386*	Bronze Leather	dV Conv
388*	Red Leather	dV,dV Conv
451*	Black Leather	ELC
452*	White Leather w/ Black carpet	ELC
454*	White Leather w/ Red Carpet	ELC
461*	Blue-Gray Leather	ELC
476*	Blue-Green Leather	ELC
481*	Sandalwood Leather	ELC
483*	Tan Leather	ELC
488*	Red Leather	ELC

\* "B" suffix denotes front buckets

~Full leather interior trims in all available colors consist of smooth bolsters & perforated inserts and is Special Order on all but Calais.

~Smooth leather throughout available as Special Order

~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order.

Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines

716	Gray Decardo Cloth	75S, 75L
718	Gray Danford Cloth w/ Embroidered inserts	75S, 75L
719	Med. Gray Decardo Cloth	75S, 75L
726	Dk Blue Danford Cloth w/ Embroidered inserts	75S, 75L
744	Beige Danford Cloth w/ Embroidered inserts	75S, 75L

75L Front compartment Black Leather std. Gray Leather opt. codes 716G,  
718G & 719G, Beige Leather opt. codes 744F, Blue leather opt. code 726M

**Code no. 1965 Optional Equipment & Accessories**

- P Automatic Level Control (Std Fleetwood & Eldorado)
- "B" Bucket Seats - Shown as suffix on trim code
- C Cruise Control
- D Door guards
- E Soft Ray glass
- G Controlled differential
- R2 Rear radio control (Series 75 only)
- K Comfort Control air conditioner
- H Heater delete option
- 8 License plate frame - one
- 9 License plate frames - two
- F Front license filler plate
- M Power door locks
- N Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)
- 1 Optional 3.21 rear axle ratio for non-AC cars
- 7 Optional 3.77 rear axle ratio for Series 75
- R1 Radio - AM/FM
- R Radio - AM, Signal Seeking
- Q Tilt steering wheel
- S Remote control deck lid release (Std Fleetwood & Eldorado)
- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- J Twilight Sentinel
- A Seat belts - 2 Rear
- O Delete 2 front seat belts
- Y 6 Way power control seat
- T 4 Way power control bucket seat
- W White wall tires
- X Electric window regulators  
Fleetwood 75 Padded Landau Roof w&wo/ Landau Bars

**1965 Factory Installed Accessory Groups**

**Basic Group 1**

- X Power windows
- W White wall tires
- R Radio, AM
- E Soft Ray glass
- Y or T Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket
- D Door edge guards
- K Comfort Control air conditioner

**Basic Group 2**

- X Power windows
- W White wall tires
- R1 Radio, AM/FM
- E Soft Ray glass
- Y or T Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket
- D Door edge guards
- K Comfort Control air conditioner

**Basic Group 3**

- X Power windows
- W White wall tires
- R Radio, AM
- E Soft Ray glass
- Y or T Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket
- D Door edge guards

**Basic Group 4**

- X Power windows
- W White wall tires
- R1 Radio, AM/FM
- E Soft Ray glass
- Y or T Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket
- D Door edge guards

**Equipment Group 5**

- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- Q Tilt & telescope steering wheel
- M Power door locks
- J Twilight Sentinel
- S Trunk lock
- G Controlled differential
- C Cruise control
- N Power vent windows
- P Automatic level control

**Order Individually**

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

- P Automatic Level Control (Std Fleetwood & Eldorado)
- C Cruise Control
- D Door guards
- E Soft Ray glass
- G Controlled differential
- R2 Rear radio control (Series 75 only)
- K Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)
- H Heater delete option
- 8 License plate frame - one
- 9 License plate frames - two
- F Front license filler plate
- M Power door locks
- N Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)
- 1 Optional 3.21 rear axle ratio for non-AC cars
- 7 Optional 3.77 rear axle ratio for Series 75
- R1 Radio - AM/FM
- R Radio - AM, Signal Seeking
- Q Tilt steering wheel
- S Remote control deck lid release (Std Fleetwood & Eldorado)
- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- J Twilight Sentinel
- A Seat belts - 2 Rear
- O Delete 2 front seat belts
- W White wall tires

**Available for Dealer Installation**

- Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)
- Automatic Level Control (Std. Fleetwood Series)
- Eldorado Trumpet horn
- Compass
- Cruise Control
- Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Series 75, & Conv)
- Door edge guards
- Electric antenna
- Floor mats
- AM Radio remote foot control
- Guide-matic headlamp control
- License plate frame(s) - one or two

Trunk mat (Exc. Eldorado)  
Radio - AM/FM; AM; Rear control - Series 75 only  
Hazard Warning Flasher  
Seat belts - front  
Seat belt retractors  
Spare tire cover (Exc. Fleetwood)  
Litter basket  
Trunk lock  
Twilight Sentinel  
Defogger - Rear window (Dealer installation only)

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

Rev 1 Feb 17

## 1966 Cadillac

### Series

Model 68239, 257, 269; Calais HT Sedan, Coupe & Post Sedan  
 Model 68339, 357, 369; deVille HT Sedan, Coupe, & Post Sedan  
 Model 68367; deVille Conv  
 Model 68467; Eldorado Conv  
 Model 68069; Fleetwood 60 Special  
 Model 68169; Fleetwood Brougham  
 Model 69723,733; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine

### Abbreviated

CL  
 dV  
 dV Conv  
 ELC  
 60S  
 Brghm  
 75S, 75L

### Paint Color Comb. No.

### 1966 Color Name

10 Sable Black  
 12 Stratmore White  
 16 Starlight Silver  
 18 Summit Gray  
 20 Mist Blue  
 24 Marlin Blue  
 26 Nocturne Blue  
 28 Caribbean Aqua  
 30 Cascade Green  
 36 Inverness Green  
 40 Cape Ivory  
 42 Sandalwood  
 44 Antique Gold  
 46 Autumn Rust  
 48 Flamenco Red  
 49 Claret Maroon  
 90\* Cobalt Blue Firemist  
 92\* Crystal Firemist  
 96\* Tropic Green Firemist  
 97\* Florentine Gold Firemist  
 98\* Ember Firemist

\* Standard on Eldorados, optional on other models at extra cost

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures used in normal manufacturing paint process.

~Wheel color - Black

### Code No.

### 1966 Convertible Tops

1 Ivory  
 2 Black  
 3 Med. Blue  
 4 Dk Green  
 5 Dk Covert  
 6 Sandalwood

### Series

dV Conv & ELC  
 dV Conv & ELC  
 dV Conv & ELC  
 dV Conv & ELC  
 dV Conv & ELC  
 dV Conv & ELC

### Trim Code No.

### 1966 Cross Grain Padded Roof

61 White  
 62 Black  
 63 Med. Blue  
 65 Dk Covert  
 66 Sandalwood

### Series

dV, Brghm, 75  
 dV, Brghm, 75  
 dV, Brghm, 75  
 dV, Brghm, 75  
 dV, Brghm, 75

### Trim Code No.

### 1966 Upholstery Description

011 Black Dartmoor Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style

### Series

60S, Brghm

020	Med. Blue Dartmoor Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
026	Dk Blue Damask Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
028	Med. Turquoise Damask Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
042	Med. Beige Dartmoor Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
044	Med. Gold Damask Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
047	Med. Crimson Damask Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
016	Lt Gray Delmont Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back	60S, Brghm
SO	Lt Gray Wool Broadcloth with or without Embroidered seat back	SO Brghm only
021	Med. Blue Delmont Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back	60S, Brghm
029	Med. turquoise Delmont Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back	60S, Brghm
030	Med. Green Delmont Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back	60S, Brghm
043	Med. Beige Delmont Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back	60S, Brghm
051	Black Leather	60S, Brghm
052	White Leather w/ Black carpet	60S, Brghm
053	White Leather w/ Blue carpet	60S, Brghm
054	White Leather w/ Red Carpet	60S, Brghm
055	White Leather w/ Turquoise carpet	60S, Brghm
060	Med. Blue Leather	60S, Brghm
083	Antique Saddle Leather	60S, Brghm
084	Lt Gold Leather	60S, Brghm
088	Med Red Leather	60S, Brghm
	Leather Trim codes 051 through 088 are smooth leather, Three pillow Style	
211	Black Delrio cloth & coated fabric	CL
216	Dk Gray Danbury Cloth & Lt Gray coated fabric	CL
226	Dk Blue Danbury Cloth & Lt Blue coated fabric	CL
228	Dk turquoise Delrio Cloth & Lt Turquoise coated fabric	CL
230	Dk Green Danbury Cloth & Lt Green coated fabric	CL
242	Dk Beige Danbury Cloth & Med. Beige coated fabric	CL
244	Dk Gold Delrio Cloth & Lt Gold coated fabric	CL
246	Dk Copper Delrio Cloth & Lt Copper coated fabric	CL
311	Black Desmond Cloth & Black Leather	dV
316	Lt Gray Danube Cloth & Lt Gray Leather	dV
320	Med. Blue Danube Cloth & Med. Blue Leather	dV
328	Med. Turquoise Desmond Cloth & Med. Turquoise Leather	dV
330	Med. Green Danube Cloth & Med. Green Leather	dV
342	Med. Beige Danube Cloth & Med. Beige Leather	dV
344	Med Gold Desmond Cloth & Med. Gold Leather	dV
346	Dk Copper Desmond cloth & Dk Copper Leather	dV
351*	Black Leather	dV,dV Conv
352*	White Leather w/ Black carpet	dV,dV Conv
353	White Leather w/ Med. Blue carpet	dV,dV Conv
354	White Leather w/ Dk Red Carpet	dV,dV Conv
355	White Leather w/ Turquoise carpet	dV,dV Conv
360	Blue Leather	dV,dV Conv
368	Med Turquoise Leather	dv Conv
371	Dk Green Leather	dV Conv
383*	Antique Saddle Leather	dV,dV Conv
384	Lt Gold Leather	dV,dV Conv
388*	Med Red Leather	dV,dV Conv
451*	Black Leather	ELC
452*	White Leather w/ Black carpet	ELC
457	White Leather w/ Vermillion carpet	ELC
458	White Leather w/ Dk Blue carpet	ELC
466*	Dk Blue Leather	ELC
471*	Dk Green Leather	ELC
483*	Antique Saddle Leather	ELC
484	Lt Gold Leather	ELC
489*	Vermillion Leather	ELC

\* "B" suffix denotes front buckets

~Full leather interior trims in all available colors consist of smooth bolsters & perforated inserts and is Special Order on all but Calais.

~Smooth leather throughout available as Special Order  
 ~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order.

Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines

716	Lt Gray Delmont Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back	75S, 75L
719	Gray Decardo Cloth	75S, 75L
721	Med. Blue Delmont Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back	75S, 75L
726	Dk Blue Damask Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style	75S, 75L
743	Med. Beige Delmont Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back	75S, 75L

75L Front compartment Black Leather std. Gray leather opt. codes 716G,  
 719G, Beige Leather opt. codes 743F, Blue Leather opt. code 726M

**Code no. 1966 Optional Equipment & Accessories**

- L Automatic Level Control (Std. Fleetwood Series)
  - A Seat warmer
  - B Defogger - Rear window
  - "B" Shown as suffix on trim code denotes Bucket Seats
  - R Recliner passenger Seat and headrests
  - C Cruise Control
  - D Door guards
  - E Soft Ray glass
  - H Headrests
  - G Controlled differential
  - K Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)
  - 5, 6 License plate frame(s)
  - P Front License filler plate
  - M Power door locks
  - N Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)
  - 1 Radio - AM/FM Stereo
  - 2 Radio - AM/FM
  - 3 Radio - AM, Signal Seeking
  - 4 Rear radio control (Series 75 only)
  - Q Tilt & telescope steering wheel
  - S Remote control deck lid release
  - U Guide-matic headlamp control
  - J Twilight Sentinel
  - V Air Injection Reactor - California Engines
  - Y 6 Way power control bucket seat, 4 Way on bucket seats
  - W White wall tires
  - X Electric window regulators
- Fleetwood 75 Padded Landau Roof w&wo/ Landau Bars

**1966 Factory Installed Accessory Groups**

**Basic Group 1**

- 1 Radio - AM/FM Stereo
- X Power windows
- W White wall tires
- E Soft Ray glass
- Y 6 Way power control bucket seat, 4 Way on bucket seats
- D Door edge guards
- K Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)

**Basic Group 2**

- 2 Radio, AM-FM
- X Power windows
- W White wall tires
- E Soft Ray glass
- Y 6 Way power control bucket seat, 4 Way on bucket seats
- D Door edge guards
- K Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)

**Basic Group 3**

- 3 Radio, AM
- X Power windows
- W White wall tires
- E Soft Ray glass
- Y 6 Way power control bucket seat, 4 Way on bucket seats
- D Door edge guards
- K Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)

**Basic Group 4**

- 4 Rear radio control (Series 75 only)
- X Power windows -(Std Series 75)
- W White wall tires
- E Soft Ray glass
- Y 6 Way power control bucket seat, 4 Way on bucket seats
- D Door edge guards
- K Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)

**Equipment Group 5**

- 5 License frame, one
- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- Q Tilt & telescope steering wheel
- M Power door locks
- J Twilight Sentinel
- S Trunk lock
- G Controlled differential
- B Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Series 75, & Conv)
- C Cruise control
- N Power vent windows
- L Automatic level control (Std on Fleetwood series)
- A Seat warmer

**Equipment Group 6**

- 6 License frames, two
- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- Q Tilt & telescope steering wheel
- M Power door locks
- J Twilight Sentinel
- S Trunk lock
- G Controlled differential
- B Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Series 75, & Conv)
- C Cruise control
- N Power vent windows
- L Automatic level control (Std on Fleetwood series)
- A Seat warmer

**Order Individually**

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

- L Automatic Level Control (Std. Fleetwood Series)
- A Seat warmer
- B Defogger - Rear window
- C Cruise Control
- D Door guards
- E Soft Ray glass
- G Controlled differential
- K Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)
- 5, 6 License plate frame(s)
- P Front License filler plate
- M Power door locks
- N Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)



- 1 Radio - AM/FM Stereo
- 2 Radio - AM/FM
- 3 Radio - AM, Signal Seeking
- 4 Rear radio control (Series 75 only)
- Q Tilt & telescope steering wheel
- S Remote control deck lid release
- U Guide-matic headlamp control
- J Twilight Sentinel
- W White wall tires

**Available for Dealer Installation**

- Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)
- Automatic Level Control (Std. Fleetwood Series)
- Eldorado Trumpet horn
- Compass
- Cruise Control
- Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Series 75, & Conv)
- Door edge guards
- Electric antenna
- Floor mats
- AM Radio remote foot control
- Guide-matic headlamp control
- License plate frame(s) - one or two
- Trunk mat (Exc. Eldorado)
- Radio - AM/FM; AM; Rear control - Series 75 only
- Hazard Warning Flasher
- Seat belts - front center
- Spare tire cover (Exc. Fleetwood)
- Litter basket
- Trunk lock
- Twilight Sentinel

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

Rev 2 Feb 17

## 1967 Cadillac

### Series

Model 68239, 257, 269; Calais HT Sedan, Coupe & Post Sedan  
 Model 68339, 357, 369; deVille HT Sedan, Coupe, & Post Sedan  
 Model 68367; deVille Conv  
 Model 69347; Eldorado Coupe  
 Model 68069; Fleetwood 60 Special  
 Model 68169; Fleetwood Brougham  
 Model 69723,733; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine

### Abbreviated

CL  
 dV  
 dV Conv  
 ECP  
 60S  
 Brghm  
 75S, 75L

**Paint  
 Color  
 Comb. No.**

**1967  
 Color Name**

- 10 Sable Black
- 12 Grecian White
- 16 Regal Silver
- 18 Summit Gray
- 20 Venetian Blue
- 24 Marina Blue
- 26 Admiralty Blue
- 28 Capri Aqua
- 30 Pinehurst Green
- 36 Sherwood Green
- 40 Persian Ivory
- 42 Sudan Beige
- 43 Baroque Glod
- 44 Doeskin
- 48 Flamenco Red
- 49 Regent Maroon
- 90\* Atlantis Blue Firemist
- 92\* Crystal Firemist
- 96\* Tropic Green Firemist
- 97\* Olympic Bronze Firemist
- 98\* Ember Firemist

\* Available optional on all models at extra cost

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

~Wheel color - Black

**Code No.**

**1967 Convertible Tops**

**Series**

- |   |            |         |
|---|------------|---------|
| 1 | Ivory      | dV Conv |
| 2 | Black      | dV Conv |
| 3 | Med. Blue  | dV Conv |
| 5 | Dk Brown   | dV Conv |
| 6 | Sandalwood | dV Conv |

**Trim  
 Code No.**

**1967  
 Cross Grain Padded Roof**

**Series**

- |   |            |                    |
|---|------------|--------------------|
| 1 | White      | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |
| 2 | Black      | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |
| 3 | Med. Blue  | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |
| 5 | Dk Brown   | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |
| 6 | Sandalwood | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |

**Trim  
 Code No.**

**1967  
 Upholstery Description**

**Series**

- |     |  |            |
|-----|--|------------|
| 010 | Black Damascus Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 011 | Black Diplomat Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |

016	Lt Gray Devonshire Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back	60S, Brghm
021	Med Blue Devonshire Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back	60S, Brghm
025	Dk Blue Diplomat Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
026	Dk Blue Damascus Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
028	Med. Aqua Damascus Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
029	Dk Aqua Diplomat Cloth & Leather, Tree pillow style	60S, Brghm
030	Med. Green Devonshire Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back	60S, Brghm
040	Covert Damascus Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
043	Med. Beige Devonshire Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back	60S, Brghm
044	Med. Beige Diplomat Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
049	Maroon Diplomat Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
051	Black Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
052	White Leather, Three pillow style w/ Black carpet	60S, Brghm
060	Med. Blue Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
071	Dk Green Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
082	Sandalwood Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
085	Antique Saddle Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
088	Red Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
089	Maroon Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
	Leather Trim codes 051 through 089 are smooth leather, Three pillow style	
211	Black Duet cloth & Black coated fabric	CL
220	Dk Blue Duet cloth & Med. Blue coated fabric	CL
228	Dk Aqua Duet cloth & Med. Aqua coated fabric	CL
230	Dk Green Duet cloth & Green coated fabric	CL
240	Dk Covert Duet cloth & Med. Covert coated fabric	CL
244	Dk Beige Duet cloth & Med. Beige coated fabric	CL
311	Black Duchess Cloth & Black Leather	dV
320	Med. Blue Duchess Cloth & Med. Blue Leather	dV
326	Dk Blue Darien Cloth & Dk Blue Leather	dV
328	Med. Aqua Darien Cloth & Med. Aqua Leather	dV
330	Med Green Duchess Cloth & Med. Green Leather	dV
340	Covert Darien Cloth & Covert Leather	dV
344	Med. Beige Duchess Cloth & Med. Beige Leather	dV
349	Maroon Darien Cloth & Maroon Leather	dV
351*	Black Leather	dV,dV Conv
352*	White Leather w/ Black carpet	dV,dV Conv
353	White Leather w/ Blue carpet	dV,dV Conv
354	White Leather w/ Red Carpet	dV,dV Conv
355	White Leather w/ Aqua carpet	dV,dV Conv
360	Med. Blue Leather	dV,dV Conv
368	Med Turquoise Leather	dv Conv
371	Dk Green Leather	dv Conv
382*	Sandalwood Leather	dV,dV Conv
385	Antique Saddle Leather	dV,dV Conv
388*	Med Red Leather	dV,dV Conv
389	Maroon Leather	dv Conv
410	Black & White Dalmation Cloth & Black coated fabric	ECP
411	Black Darien Cloth & Black coated fabric	ECP
426	Dk Blue Darien Cloth & Dk Blue coated fabric	ECP
431	Dk Green Darien Cloth & Dk Green coated fabric	ECP
440	Covert Darien Cloth & Covert coated fabric	ECP
444	Med. Beige Darien Cloth & Med. Beige coated fabric	ECP
451*	Black Leather	ECP
452	White Leather w/ Black carpet	ECP
466	Dk Blue Leather	ECP
469	Dk Aqua Leather	ECP
471	Dk Green Leather	ECP
482*	Sandalwood Leather	ECP
485	Antique Saddle Leather	ECP
488	Med Red Leather	ECP
489	Maroon Leather	ECP

\* "B" suffix denotes front bucket seats

~Full leather interior trims in all available colors consist of smooth bolsters & perforated inserts and is Special Order on all but Calais.

~Smooth leather throughout available as Special Order

~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order.

Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines

716	Lt Gray Devonshire Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back	75S, 75L
719	Gray Decardo Cloth	75S, 75L
721	Med Blue Devonshire Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back	75S, 75L
726	Dk Blue Damascus Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style	75S, 75L
743	Med. Beige Devonshire Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back	75S, 75L

75L Front compartment Black Leather std. Gray Leather opt. codes 716G, 719G, Beige Leather opt. codes 743F, Blue Leather opt. code 721M, 726M

#### Code no. 1967 Optional Equipment & Accessories

L	Automatic Level Control - Std all Fleetwood Series
A	Seat warmer
B	Defogger - Rear window
"B"	Shown as suffix on trim code denotes Bucket Seats
R	Recliner passenger Seat and headrests
C	Cruise Control
D	Door guards
E	Soft Ray glass
H	Headrests
G	Controlled differential
4	Rear radio control (Series 75 only)
K	Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)
L	License plate frame - one
O	License plate frames - two
P	Eldorado horn
F	Front license filler plate
F	Disc brakes, front - Eldorado only
M	Power door locks
N	Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)
N	Power rear window regulators - Eldorado only
1	Radio - AM/FM Stereo
2	Radio - AM/FM
3	Radio - AM, Signal Seeking
Q	Tilt & telescope steering wheel
R	Optional 3:21 gear ratio
S	Remote control deck lid release
U	Guide-matic headlamp control
J	Twilight Sentinel
V	Air Injection Reactor - California Engines
Y	6 Way power control bucket seat, 4 Way on bucket seats
W	White wall tires
X	Electric window regulators
Z	Shoulder belts

Fleetwood 75 Padded Landau Roof w&wo/ Landau Bars

#### 1967 Factory Installed Accessory Groups

##### Basic Group 1

1	Radio, AM-FM Stereo (Not on 75)
W	White wall tires
X	Power windows (Std.all exc. Calais)
E	Soft Ray glass
Y	Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket
D	Door edge guards
K	Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)

**Basic Group 2**

- 2 Radio, AM-FM
- W White wall tires
- X Power windows (Std.all exc. Calais)
- E Soft Ray glass
- Y Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket
- D Door edge guards
- K Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)

**Basic Group 3**

- 3 Radio, AM
- W White wall tires
- X Power windows (Std.all exc. Calais)
- E Soft Ray glass
- Y Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket
- D Door edge guards
- K Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)

**Basic Group 4 Series 75 Only**

- 4 Rear radio control (Series 75 only)
- W White wall tires
- X Power windows (Std.all exc. Calais)
- E Soft Ray glass
- Y Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket
- D Door edge guards
- K Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)

**Equipment Group 8**

- Q Tilt & telescope steering wheel
- M Power door locks
- J Twilight Sentinel
- S Trunk lock
- C Cruise control

**Equipment Group 9**

- Q Tilt & telescope steering wheel
- M Power door locks
- J Twilight Sentinel
- S Trunk lock
- C Cruise control

**Order Individually**

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

- "B" Shown as suffix on trim code denotes Bucket Seats
- R Recliner passenger Seat and headrests
- H Headrests
- A Seat warmer
- Z Shoulder belts
- J Seat belt - rear center
- L License plate frame - one
- O License plate frames - two
- F Front license filler plate
- G Controlled differential
- B Defogger - Rear window
- N Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)
- L Automatic Level Control - Std all Fleetwood Series
- P Eldorado horn
- F Disc brakes, front - Eldorado only
- V Air Injection Reactor - California Engines
- R Optional 3:21 gear ratio

**Available for Dealer Installation**

Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)  
Automatic Level Control (Std. Fleetwood Series)  
Eldorado Trumpt horn  
Compass  
Cruise Control  
Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Series 75, & Conv)  
Door edge guards  
Electric antenna  
Floor mats  
AM Radio remote foot control  
Guide-matic headlamp control  
License plate frame(s) - one or two  
Trunk mat (Exc. Eldorado)  
Radio - Any available  
Hazard Warning Flasher  
Seat belts - rear center  
Shoulder belts - front  
Spare tire cover (Exc. Fleetwood)  
Tissue dispenser  
Litter basket  
Trunk lock  
Twilight Sentinel

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

Rev 1 Feb 17

## 1968 Cadillac

### Series

Model 68247, 249; Calais Coupe, HT Sedan,  
 Model 68349, 347, 369; deVille HT Sedan, Coupe, & Post Sedan  
 Model 68367; deVille Conv  
 Model 69347; Eldorado Coupe  
 Model 68069; Fleetwood 60 Special  
 Model 68169; Fleetwood Brougham  
 Model 69723,733; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine

### Abbreviated

CL  
 dV  
 dV Conv  
 ECP  
 60S  
 Brghm  
 75S, 75L

### Paint Color Comb. No.

### 1968 Color Name

- 10 Sable Black
- 12 Grecian White
- 16 Regal Silver
- 18 Summit Gray
- 20 Artic Blue
- 24 Normandy Blue
- 26 Emperor Blue
- 28 Caribe Aqua
- 30 Silverpine Green
- 36 Ivanhoe Green
- 40 Sudan Beige
- 43 Baroque Gold
- 44 Chestnut Brown
- 48 San Mateo Red
- 49 Regent Maroon
- 90\* Spectre Blue Firemist
- 94\* Topaz Gold Firemist
- 96\* Monterey Green Firemist
- 97\* Rosewood Firemist
- 98\* Madeira Plum Firemist

\* Available optional on all models at extra cost

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures used in normal manufacturing paint process.

~Wheel color - Black

### Code No.

### 1968 Convertible Tops

### Series

- |   |            |         |
|---|------------|---------|
| 1 | White      | dV Conv |
| 2 | Black      | dV Conv |
| 3 | Dk Blue    | dV Conv |
| 5 | Dk Brown   | dV Conv |
| 6 | Sandalwood | dV Conv |

### Trim

### 1968

### Code No.

### Cross Grain Padded Roof

### Series

- |   |            |                    |
|---|------------|--------------------|
| 1 | White      | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |
| 2 | Black      | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |
| 3 | Dk Blue    | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |
| 5 | Dk Brown   | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |
| 6 | Sandalwood | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |

### Trim

### 1968

### Code No.

### Upholstery Description

### Series

- |     |  |            |
|-----|--|------------|
| 010 | Black Du Barry Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style | 60S, Brghm |
| 011 | Black Damsel Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style   | 60S, Brghm |
| 016 | Lt Gray Dunstan Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back     | 60S, Brghm |

021	Med Blue Dunstan Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back	60S, Brghm
025	Dk Blue Diplomat Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
026	Dk Blue Du Barry Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
029	Dk Aqua Du Barry Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
031	Dk Aqua Damsel Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
040	Covert Du Barry Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
043	Lt Beige Dunstan Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back	60S, Brghm
049	Maroon Damsel Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
051	Black Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
052	White Leather w/ Black carpet - Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
066	Dk Blue Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
071	Dk Green Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
082	Sandalwood Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
085	Antique Saddle Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
088	Red Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
089	Maroon Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
211	Black Dakarta Cloth & coated fabric	CL
226	Dk Blue Dakarta Cloth & coated fabric	CL
229	Dk Aqua Dakarta Cloth & coated fabric	CL
231	Dk Green Dakarta Cloth & coated fabric	CL
240	Covert Dakarta Cloth & coated fabric	CL
244	Lt Beige Dakarta Cloth & coated fabric	CL
251	Black coated Fabric	CL
282	Sandalwood coated fabric	CL
311	Black Domino Cloth & Black Leather	dV
320	Med. Blue Domino Cloth & Med. Blue Leather	dV
326	Dk Blue Decor Cloth & Dk Blue Leather	dV
329	Dk Aqua Decor Cloth & Dk Aqua Leather	dV
331	Dk Green Domino Cloth & Dk Green Leather	dV
340	Covert Decor Cloth & Covert Leather	dV
344	Lt Beige Domino Cloth & Lt Beige Leather	dV
349	Maroon Decor Cloth & Leather	dV
351*	Black Leather	dV,dV Conv
352	White Leather w/ Black carpet	dV,dV Conv
353	White Leather w/ Blue carpet	dV,dV Conv
354	White Leather w/ Red Carpet	dV,dV Conv
355	White Leather w/ Dk Aqua Carpet	dV,dV Conv
356	Lt Gray Leather (Special Order)	dV;ECP;60;Brghm
360	Med. Blue leather (Special Order)	dV;ECP;60;Brghm
366	Dk Blue Leather	dV,dV Conv
369	Dk Aqua Leather	dv Conv
371	Dk Green Leather	dv Conv
380	Covert Leather	dv Conv
382*	Sandalwood Leather	dV,dV Conv
384	Lt Beige Leather (Special Order)	dV;ECP;60;Brghm
385	Antique Saddle Leather	dV,dV Conv
388*	Red Leather	dV,dV Conv
389	Maroon Leather (Special Order)	dV;ECP;60;Brghm
	* "B" suffix denotes bucket seats. - Available on dV Conv only. - Special Order on other dV's.	
410	Black & White Deauville Cloth & Black coated fabric	ECP
411	Black Diamond Cloth & Black coated fabric	ECP
426	Dk Blue Deauville Cloth & Dk Blue coated fabric	ECP
429	Dk Aqua Diamond Cloth & Dk Aqua coated fabric	ECP
431	Dk Green Deauville Cloth & Dk Green coated fabric	ECP
440	Covert Diamond Cloth & Covert coated fabric	ECP
444	Lt Beige Deauville Cloth & Lt Beige coated fabric	ECP
449	Maroon Diamond Cloth & Maroon coated fabric	ECP
451*	Black Leather	ECP
452	White Leather w/ Black carpet	ECP
452	White Leather w/ Red carpet	ECP





- Y Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket
- D Door edge guards
- K Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)

**Basic Group 2**

- 2 Radio, AM-FM
- W White wall tires
- E Soft Ray glass
- Y Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket
- D Door edge guards
- K Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)

**Basic Group 3**

- 3 Radio, AM
- W White wall tires
- E Soft Ray glass
- Y Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket
- D Door edge guards
- K Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)

**Basic Group 4 Series 75 Only**

- 4 Radio, AM Series 75 Rear control
- W White wall tires
- E Soft Ray glass
- Y Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench, 4 Way Driver Bucket
- D Door edge guards
- K Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)

**Equipment Group 8**

- M Power door locks
- Q Tilt & telescope steering wheel
- J Twilight Sentinel
- S Trunk lock
- F Front disc brakes
- B Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Conv)
- C Cruise control

**Equipment Group 9**

- M Power door locks
- Q Tilt & telescope steering wheel
- J Twilight Sentinel
- S Trunk lock
- F Front disc brakes
- B Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Conv)
- C Cruise control
- U Guide-matic headlamp control

**Order Individually**

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

- "B" Shown as suffix on trim code denotes Bucket Seats
- R Recliner passenger Seat and headrests
- H Headrests
- L License plate frame - one
- O License plate frames - two
- M Floor mats
- G Controlled differential
- N Power vent window regulators (Std. Eldorado & Fleetwood 60S)
- L Automatic Level Control (Std. Fleetwood Series)
- P Eldorado horn
- A Seat warmer

- Z Shoulder belts
- H Shoulder belts - Front, Convertible only

**Available for Dealer Installation**

Automatic Level Control (Std. Fleetwood Series)  
Eldorado Trumpet horn  
Compass  
Cruise Control  
Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Series 75, & Conv)  
Door edge guards  
Electric antenna  
Floor mats  
AM Radio remote foot control  
Guide-matic headlamp control  
License plate frame(s) - one or two  
Trunk mat (Exc. Eldorado)  
Right outside mirror  
Radio - Any available  
Child safety seat  
Rear shoulder belts  
Spare tire cover (Exc. Fleetwood)  
Tissue dispenser  
Litter basket  
Trunk lock  
Twilight Sentinel

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

Rev 1 Feb 17

## 1969 Cadillac

### Series

Model 68247, 249; Calais Coupe, HT Sedan,  
 Model 68349, 347, 369; deVille HT Sedan, Coupe, & Post Sedan  
 Model 68367; deVille Conv  
 Model 69347; Eldorado Coupe  
 Model 68069; Fleetwood 60 Special  
 Model 68169; Fleetwood Brougham  
 Model 69723,733; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine

### Abbreviated

CL  
 dV  
 dV Conv  
 ECP  
 60S  
 Brghm  
 75S, 75L

### Paint Color Comb. No.

### 1969 Color Name

- 10 Sable Black
- 12 Cotillion White
- 16 Patina Silver
- 18 Phantom Gray
- 24 Astral Blue
- 26 Athenian Blue
- 28 Persian Aqua
- 30 Palmetto Green
- 36 Rampur Green
- 40 Colonial Yellow
- 42 Cameo Beige
- 44 Shalimar Glod
- 46 Cordoavan
- 47 Wisteria
- 48 San Mateo Red
- 49 Empire Maroon
- 90\* Sapphire Blue Firemist
- 94\* Chalice Gold Firemist
- 96\* Biscay Aqua Firemist
- 97\* Nutmeg Brown Firemist
- 98\* Chateau Mauve Firemist

\* Available optional on all models at extra cost

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedueres used in normal manufacturing paint process.

~Wheel color - Black

### Code No.

### 1969 Convertible Tops

### Series

- |   |          |         |
|---|----------|---------|
| 1 | White    | dV Conv |
| 2 | Black    | dV Conv |
| 3 | Dk Blue  | dV Conv |
| 4 | Gold     | dV Conv |
| 5 | Cordovan | dV Conv |
| 6 | Flax     | dV Conv |

### Trim Code No.

### 1969 Cross Grain Padded Roof

### Series

- |   |          |                    |
|---|----------|--------------------|
| 1 | White    | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |
| 2 | Black    | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |
| 3 | Dk Blue  | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |
| 4 | Gold     | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |
| 5 | Cordovan | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |
| 6 | Flax     | dV, ECP, Brghm, 75 |

### Trim Code No.

### 1969 Upholstery Description

### Series

011*	Black Devereaux Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
016*	Gray Dubonnet Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back	60S, Brghm
026*	Blue Dubonnet Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back	60S, Brghm
029*	Aqua Devereaux Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
031*	Green Dumont Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
042*	Flax Dubonnet Cloth w/ Embroidered Seat back	60S, Brghm
044*	Gold Devereaux Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
046*	Cordovan Dumont Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
047*	Mauve Devereaux Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
049*	Maroon Dumont Cloth & Leather, Three pillow style	60S, Brghm
051*	Black Leather	60S, Brghm
052*	White Leather w/ Black carpet	60S, Brghm
066*	Dk Blue Leather	60S, Brghm
071*	Dk Green Leather	60S, Brghm
082*	Flax Leather	60S, Brghm
084*	Gold Leather	60S, Brghm
086*	Cordovan Leather	60S, Brghm
087*	Mauve Leather	60S, Brghm
088*	Red Leather	60S, Brghm
	* "S" suffix denotes Dual Comfort Seat	
	Leather Trim codes 051 through 088 are smooth leather, Three pillow style	
211	Black Decameron Cloth & coated fabric	CL
226	Blue Decameron Cloth & coated fabric	CL
229	Aqua Decameron Cloth & coated fabric	CL
231	Green Decameron Cloth & coated fabric	CL
240	Flax Decameron Cloth & coated fabric	CL
244	Gold Decameron Cloth & coated fabric	CL
251	Black coated Fabric	CL
282	Sandalwood coated fabric	CL
311*	Black Dardanelle Cloth & Leather	dV
326*	Blue Delphine/Flair Cloth & Leather	dV
329*	Aqua Delphine/Flair Cloth & Leather	dV
331*	Green dardanelle Cloth & Leather	dV
342*	Flax Delphine/Flair Cloth & Leather	dV
344*	Gold Dardanelle Cloth & Leather	dV
346*	Cordovan Dardanelle Cloth & Leather	dV
347*	Mauve Delphine/Flair Cloth & Leather	dV
351*	Black Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather	dV, dV Conv
352*	White Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather w/ Black carpet	dV, dV Conv
353*	White Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather w/ Blue carpet	dV Conv
354*	White Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather w/ Red carpet	dV Conv
355*	White Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather w/ Aqua carpet	dV Conv
356*	Gray Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather (Special Order)	dV;ECP;60;Brghm
366*	Dk Blue Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather w/ Red carpet	dV, dV Conv
369*	Med. Aqua Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather (Special Order)	dV;ECP;60;Brghm
371*	Dk Green Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather	dV, dV Conv
382*	Flax Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather	dV, dV Conv
384*	Gold Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather	dV, dV Conv
386*	Cordovan Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather	dV, dV Conv
387*	Mauve Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather	dV, dV Conv
388*	Red Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather	dV, dV Conv
389*	Dk Maroon Smooth & Ostrich Grain Leather (Special Oder)	dV;ECP;60;Brghm
410*	Oxford Gray Dominion Cloth & Black coated fabric	ECP
411*	Black Dubonnet Cloth & coated fabric	ECP
426*	Blue Dubonnet Cloth & coated fabric	ECP
429*	Aqua Dubonnet Cloth & coated fabric	ECP
431*	Green Dubonnet Cloth & coated fabric	ECP
442*	Flax Dubonnet Cloth & coated fabric	ECP
444*	Gold Dubonnet Cloth & coated fabric	ECP
446*	Cordovan Dubonnet Cloth & coated fabric	ECP
447*	Mauve Dubonnet Cloth & coated fabric	ECP



Y	Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket	A42 or Ag1 A46
<b>Basic Group 2</b>		
2	Radio AM-FM	U69
W	White wall tires	P26
E	Soft Ray glass	A01
D	Door edge guards	B93
K	Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)	C61
Y	Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket	A42 or Ag1 A46
<b>Basic Group 3</b>		
3	Radio AM	U65
W	White wall tires	P26
E	Soft Ray glass	A01
D	Door edge guards	B93
K	Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)	C61
Y	Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket	A42 or Ag1 A46
<b>Basic Group 4 Series 75 Only</b>		
4	Radio, AM Series 75 Rear control	U67
W	White wall tires	P26
E	Soft Ray glass	A01
D	Door edge guards	B93
K	Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)	C61
Y	Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket	A42 or Ag1 A46
<b>Equipment Group 8</b>		
Q	Tilt & telescope steering wheel	N37
M	Power door locks w/ Seat locks on 2 Dr.	AU3
J	Twilight Sentinel	T82
S	Trunk lock	A90
F	Floor mats	Y28
B	Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Conv, Std. 75 series)	C50
C	Cruise control	K30
<b>Equipment Group 9</b>		
U	Guide-matic headlamp control	T80
Q	Tilt & telescope steering wheel	N37
M	Power door locks w/ Seat locks on 2 Dr.	AU3
J	Twilight Sentinel	T82
S	Trunk lock	A90
F	Floor mats	Y28
B	Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Conv, Std. 75 series)	C50
C	Cruise control	K30
<b>Order Individually</b>		
Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.		
S	Dual Comfort seats (Std. Brghm)	AM6
B	Bucket seats (Eldorado only)	B51
V	6 Way Dual Comfort passenger seat	AG2
L	License frame, one	V50
O	License frames two	V51
P	Filler plate	VK1
T	Higher mileage tires (Eldorado)	PT3
G	Controlled differential (Except Eldorado)	G80
L	Automatic level control (Std on Fleetwood Series)	G67

H	Trumpet horn, High "C"	U88
A	Seat warmer ( Front; Rear on 75 Series)	C33; C34
Z	Rear shoulder belts	AS4
N	Front shoulder belts (Conv)	A85
	Fleetwood 75 Padded Landau Roof w&wo/ Landau Bars	

**Available for Dealer Installation**

Automatic Level Control (Std. Fleetwood Series)  
Eldorado Trumpet horn  
Compass  
Cruise Control  
Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Series 75, & Conv)  
Door edge guards  
Electric antenna  
Floor mats  
AM Radio remote foot control  
Guide-matic headlamp control  
License plate frame(s) - one or two  
Trunk mat (Exc. Eldorado)  
Right outside mirror  
Moulding package -60 series only  
Radio - Any available  
Child safety seat  
Rear shoulder belts  
Front shoulder belts  
Spare tire cover (Exc. Fleetwood)  
Tissue dispenser  
Litter basket  
Trunk lock  
Twilight Sentinel

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

Rev 1 Feb17



## 1970 Cadillac

### Series

Model 68247, 249; Calais Coupe, HT Sedan,  
 Model 68349, 347, 369; deVille HT Sedan, Coupe, & Post Sedan  
 Model 68367; deVille Conv  
 Model 69347; Eldorado Coupe  
 Model 68069; Fleetwood 60 Special  
 Model 68169; Fleetwood Brougham  
 Model 69723,733; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine

### Abbreviated

CL  
 dV  
 dV Conv  
 ELP  
 60S  
 Brghm  
 75S, 75L

### Paint Color Comb. No.

### 1970 Color Name

- 11 Cotillion White
- 14 Patina Silver Metallic
- 18 Phantom Gray Metallic
- 19 Sable Black
- 24 Corinthian Blue Metallic
- 29 Condor Blue Metallic
- 34 Adriatic Turquoise Metallic
- 42 Lanai Green (Mid Year)
- 49 Glenmore Green Metallic
- 54 Byzantine Gold Metallic
- 59 Bayberry Metallic
- 64 Sauterne Metallic
- 69 Dark Walnut Metallic
- 74 San Mateo Red Metallic
- 79 Monarch Burgundy Metallic
- 90\* Spartacus Blue Firemist
- 93\* Lucerne Aqua Firemist
- 94\* Regency Bronze Firemist
- 95\* Cinnamon Firemist
- 96\* Nottingham Green Firemist
- 97\* Briarwood Firemist
- 99\* Chateau Mauve Firemist

\* Available optional on all models at extra cost

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures used in normal manufacturing paint process.

~Wheel color - Black

### Code No.

### 1970 Convertible Tops

### Series

- |   |             |         |
|---|-------------|---------|
| 1 | White       | dV Conv |
| 2 | Black       | dV Conv |
| 3 | Dk Blue     | dV Conv |
| 4 | Dk Bayberry | dV Conv |
| 6 | Lt Beige    | dV Conv |

### Trim

### 1970

### Code No.

### Cross Grain Padded Roof

### Series

- |   |             |                    |
|---|-------------|--------------------|
| 1 | White       | dV, ELC, Brghm, 75 |
| 2 | Black       | dV, ELC, Brghm, 75 |
| 3 | Dk Blue     | dV, ELC, Brghm, 75 |
| 4 | Dk Bayberry | dV, ELC, Brghm, 75 |
| 6 | Lt Beige    | dV, ELC, Brghm, 75 |
| 7 | Dk Mauve    | dV, ELC, Brghm, 75 |

### Trim

### 1970

### Code No.

### Upholstery Description

### Series

011*	Black Dunbarton Cloth & Leather	60S, Brghm
016*	Lt Gray Divan Cloth	60S, Brghm
021*	Med Blue Divan Cloth	60S, Brghm
028*	Med Turquoise Dunbarton Cloth & Leather	60S, Brghm
031*	Dk Green Dunbarton Cloth & Leather	60S, Brghm
043*	Beige Divan Cloth	60S, Brghm
044*	Med Gold Dunbarton Cloth & Leather	60S, Brghm
047*	Mauve Divan Cloth	60S, Brghm
051*	Black Leather	60S, Brghm
052*	White Leather w/ Black carpet	60S, Brghm
056*	Lt Gray Leather (Special Order)	dV, ELP, 60, Brghm,
060*	Med. Blue (special Order)	dV, ELP, 60, Brghm,
066*	Dk Blue Leather	60S, Brghm
068*	Med. Turquoise (Special Order)	dV, ELP, 60, Brghm,
071*	Dk Green (Special Order)	dV, ELP, 60, Brghm,
083*	Med Beige Leather	60S, Brghm
084*	Med Gold Leather	60S, Brghm
086*	Dk Brown Leather	60S, Brghm
087*	Dk Mauve (Special Order)	dV, ELP, 60, Brghm,
088*	Red Leather	60S, Brghm
211	Black Dorian Cloth & coated fabric	CL
220	Med Blue Dorian Cloth & coated fabric	CL
228	Med Turquoise Dorian Cloth & coated fabric	CL
239	Dk Green Dorian Cloth & coated fabric	CL
243	Beige Dorian Cloth & coated fabric	CL
244	Gold Dorian Cloth & coated fabric	CL
251	Black coated fabric	CL
252	White coated fabric (Special Order)	CL only
260	Med. Blue coated fabric (Special Order)	CL only
266	Dk Blue coated fabric (Special Order)	CL only
268	Med. Turquoise coated fabric (Special Order)	CL only
271	Dk Green coated fabric (Special Order)	CL only
283	Beige coated fabric	CL only
284	Med. Gold coated fabric (Special Order)	CL only
286	Dk Brown coated fabric (Special Order)	CL only
287	Dk Mauve coated fabric (Special Order)	CL only
288	Med. Redcoated fabric (Special Order)	CL only
311*	Black Dubonnet Cloth & Leather	dV
320*	Med Blue Dubonnet Cloth & Leather	dV
328*	Med Turquoise Dynasty Cloth & Leather	dV
331*	Dk Green Dubonnet Cloth & Leather	dV
343*	Med Beige Dubonnet Cloth & Leather	dV
344*	Med Gold Dynasty Cloth & Leather	dV
347*	Dk Mauve Dynasty Cloth & Leather	dV
351*	Black Leather	dV, dV Conv
352*	White Leather w/ Black carpet	dV, dV Conv
353*	White Leather w/ Blue carpet	dV, dV Conv
354*	White Leather w/ Red carpet	dV Conv
357*	White Leather w/ Green carpet	dV, dV Conv
366*	Dk Blue Leather	dV, dV Conv
383*	Med Beige Leather	dV, dV Conv
384*	Med Gold Leather	dV, dV Conv
386*	Dk Brown Leather	dV, dV Conv
388*	Red Leather	dV, dV Conv
	* "S" suffix denotes Dual Comfort Seat	
411	Black Duplex Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
420	Med Blue Duplex Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
428	Med Turquoise Duplex Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
443	Med Beige Duplex Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
444	Med Gold Duplex Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
447	Dk Mauve Duplex Cloth & coated fabric	ELP



1	Radio, AM-FM Signal Seeking Stereo ( Exc.75)	UN2
W	Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires	QO3
E	Soft Ray glass	A01
D	Door edge guards	B93
K	Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)	C61
Y	Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket	A42 or AG1 A46

**Basic Group 2 (Y32)**

2	Radio AM-FM Signal Seeking	U59
W	Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires	QO3
E	Soft Ray glass	A01
D	Door edge guards	B93
K	Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)	C61
Y	Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket	A42 or AG1 A46

**Basic Group 3 (Y33)**

3	Radio AM-FM	U69
W	Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires	QO3
E	Soft Ray glass	A01
D	Door edge guards	B93
K	Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)	C61
Y	Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket	A42 or AG1 A46

**Basic Group 4 (Y34) Series 75 Only**

4	Radio, AM-FM Signal Seeking Series 75 Rear control	U67
W	Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires	QO3
E	Soft Ray glass	A01
D	Door edge guards	B93
K	Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)	C61
Y	Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket	A42 or AG1 A46

**Equipment Group 8 (Y38)**

Q	Tilt & telescope steering wheel	N37
M	Power door locks w/ Seat locks on 2 Dr.	AU3
T	Trunk lock	A90
F	Floor mats (Rubber)	Y28
P	Trunk mat	B36

**Equipment Group 9 (Y39)**

J	Twilight Sentinel	T82
A	Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Conv, Std. 75 series)	C50
C	Cruise control	K30
U	Guide-matic headlamp control	T80

**Order Individually**

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

S	Dual Comfort Seats	AM6
B	Strato Bucket Seats (Eldorado only)	A51
V	6 Way Dual Comfort passenger seat (When Y is ordered)	AG2
5	License frame, one	V50
6	License frames two	V51
7	Front filler plate	VK1
G	Control differential 2.93:1 (except Eldorado)	G80
L	Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series)	G67
H	Trumpet horn	UB8
R	Evaporative emissions (California only)	NA9

I	Rim blow horn	N42
Z	Rear shoulder belts (Front Belts Std.)	AS4
N	Front shoulder belts (Opt. on Conv; Std. All others)	A85

**Available for Dealer Installation**

Automatic Level Control (Std. Fleetwood Series)  
Eldorado Trumpet horn  
Compass  
Cruise Control  
Rear window de-fogger (Exc. Series 75, & Conv)  
Door edge guards  
Floor mats  
AM Radio remote foot control  
Guide-matic headlamp control  
License plate frame(s) - one or two  
Trunk mat (Exc. Eldorado)  
Right outside mirror  
Stereo tape player - all radios  
Radio - Any available  
Child safety seat  
Spare tire cover (Exc. Fleetwood)  
Tissue dispenser  
Litter basket  
Trunk lock  
Twilight Sentinel

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

Rev 1 Feb 17

## 1971 Cadillac

### Series

Model 6CC47, 49; Calais Coupe, HT Sedan,  
 Model 6CD49, 47; deVille HT Sedan, Coupe  
 Model 69367, 47; Eldorado Conv, Coupe  
 Model 6CB69; Fleetwood Brougham  
 Model 6DF23, 33; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine

### Abbreviated

CL  
 dV  
 ELC, ELP  
 Brghm  
 75S, 75L

### Paint Color Comb. No.

### 1971 Color Name

- 11 Cotillion White
- 13 Grenoble Silver
- 16 Oxford Gray
- 19 Sable Black
- 24 Zodiac Blue
- 29 Brittany Blue
- 34 Adriatic Turquoise
- 44 Cypress Green
- 49 Sylvan Green
- 50 Casablanca Yellow
- 55 Duchess Gold
- 64 Desert Beige
- 69 Clove
- 73 Cambridge Red - AKA Coronation Red
- 89\* Empire Maroon Firemist
- 90\* Bavarian Blue Firemist
- 92\* Pewter Firemist
- 94\* Chalice Gold Firemist
- 95\* Almond Firemist
- 96\* Sausalito Green Firemist
- 99\* Primrose Firemist

\* Available optional on all models at extra cost  
 ~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures used in normal manufacturing paint process.  
 ~Wheel color - Black

### Code No.

### 1971 Convertible Tops

### Series

- |   |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|
| A | White    | ELC Conv |
| B | Black    | ELC Conv |
| C | Dk Blue  | ELC Conv |
| N | Dk Green | ELC Conv |
| R | Dk Brown | ELC Conv |

### Code No.

### 1971 Eldorado Accent Stripe

### Series

- |   |       |          |
|---|-------|----------|
| 1 | Black | ELC, ELP |
| 2 | White | ELC, ELP |
| 3 | Blue  | ELC, ELP |
| 4 | Aqua  | ELC, ELP |
| 5 | Green | ELC, ELP |
| 6 | Gold  | ELC, ELP |
| 7 | Brown | ELC, ELP |
| 8 | Red   | ELC, ELP |

### Trim Code No.

### 1971 Cross Grain Padded Roof

### Series

- |   |         |                    |
|---|---------|--------------------|
| J | White   | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| K | Black   | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| L | Dk Blue | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |

N	Dk Green	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
R	Dk Brown	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
M	Dk Aqua	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
P	Med. Gold	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75

<b>Trim</b>	<b>1971</b>	
<b>Code No.</b>	<b>Upholstery Description</b>	<b>Series</b>
011*	Black Dante Cloth & Leather	Brghm
016*	Med Gray Daphne Cloth w/ embroidered seat back	Brghm
021*	Med Blue Daphne Cloth w/ embroidered seat back	Brghm
026*	Dk Blue Dante Cloth & Leather	Brghm
028*	Med Aqua Dante Cloth & Leather	Brghm
031*	Dk Jade Daphne Cloth w/ embroidered seat back	Brghm
043*	Med Beige Daphne Cloth w/ embroidered seat back	Brghm
044*	Med Maize Dante Cloth & Leather	Brghm
047*	Med Heather Dante Cloth & Leather	Brghm
051*	Black Leather	Brghm
052*	White Leather w/ Black carpet	Brghm
053*	White Leather w/ Blue carpet	Brghm
056*	Lt Gray Leather (Special Order)	Brghm
059*	Antique Med Pewter Leather	Brghm
060*	Med. Blue Leather (Special Order)	Brghm
066*	Dk Blue Leather	Brghm
068*	Med Aqua Leather	Brghm
071*	Antique Dk Jade Leather	Brghm
082*	Antique Lt Sandalwood Leather	Brghm
083*	Antique Med. Beige Leather (Special Order)	Brghm
084*	Med Maize Leather	Brghm
085*	Antique Dk Saddle Leather	Brghm
087*	Med. Heather Leather (Special Order)	Brghm
088*	Dk Carmine Leather	Brghm
	* Dual Comfort Seats Std. on Brougham	
211	Black Darlington Cloth & coated fabric	CL
226	Dk Blue Darlington Cloth & coated fabric	CL
228	Med Aqua Darlington Cloth & coated fabric	CL
231	Dk Jade Darlington Cloth & coated fabric	CL
243	Med Beige Darlington Cloth & coated fabric	CL
244	Med Maize Darlington Cloth & coated fabric	CL
251	Black coated fabric	CL
252	White coated fabric (Special Order)	
260	Med. Blue coated fabric (Special Order)	CL only
266	Dk Blue coated fabric (Special Order)	CL only
268	Med. Turquoise coated fabric (Special Order)	CL only
271	Dk Jade coated fabric (Special Order)	CL only
282	Lt Sandalwood coated fabric (Special Order)	CL only
284	Med. Maize coated fabric (Special Order)	CL only
285	Antique Saddle coated fabric	CL
287	Med. Heather coated fabric (Special Order)	CL only
288	Dk Carmine coated fabric (Special Order)	CL only
311-611*	Black Dunbar Cloth & Leather	dV
320-620*	Med Blue Dunbar Cloth & Leather	dV
326-626*	Dk Blue Debonaire Cloth & Leather	dV
328-628*	Med Aqua Dunbar Cloth & Leather	dV
331-631*	Dk Jade Debonaire Cloth & Leather	dV
343-643*	Med Beige Debonaire Cloth & Leather	dV
344-644*	Med Maize Dunbar Cloth & Leather	dV
347-647*	Med Heather Dunbar Cloth & Leather	dV
351-651*	Black Leather	dV
352-652*	White Leather w/ Black carpet	dV
353-653*	White Leather w/ Blue carpet	dV

354-654*	White Leather w/ Carmine carpet	dV
356	Med.Gray Leather (Special Order)	dV;ELP;ELC;60;Brghm
359-659*	Antique Med Pewter Leather	dV
360	Med. Blue Leather (Special Order)	dV;ELP;ELC;60;Brghm
366-666*	Dk Blue Leather	dV
368-668*	Med Aqua Leather	dV
371-671*	Antique Dk Jade Leather	dV
382-682*	Antique Lt Sandalwood Leather	dV
383	Antique Med. Beige Leather (Special Order)	dV;ELP;ELC;60;Brghm
384-684*	Med Maize Leather	dV
385-685*	Antique Dk Saddle Leather	dV
387	Med. Heather Leather (Special Order)	dV;ELP;ELC;60;Brghm
388-688*	Dk Carmine Leather	dV
	* 600 series denotes opt. Dual Comfort seat in deVilles	
411	Black Dorado Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
420	Med Blue Dorado Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
426	Dk Blue Dalton Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
428	Med Aqua Dalton Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
431	Dk Jade Dorado Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
443	Med Beige Dalton Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
444	Med Maize Dorado Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
447	Med Heather Dalton Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
451	Black Leather	ELC, ELP
452	White Leather w/ Black carpet	ELC, ELP
453	White Leather w/ Blue carpet	ELC, ELP
454	White Leather w/ Carmine carpet	ELC, ELP
459	Antique Med Pewter Leather	ELC, ELP
466	Dk Blue Leather	ELC, ELP
468	Med Aqua Leather	ELC, ELP
471	Antique Dk Jade Leather	ELC, ELP
482	Antique Lt Sandalwood Leather	ELC, ELP
484	Med Maize Leather	ELC, ELP
485	Antique Dk Saddle Leather	ELC, ELP
488	Dk Carmine Leather	ELC, ELP
	~Maximum leather interior trims in all available colors may be Special Ordered on all but Calais	
	~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order. Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines	
711	Black Dante Cloth & Leather	75S, 75L
716	Med Gray Daphne Cloth w/ embroidered seat back	75S, 75L
726	Dk Blue Dante Cloth & Leather	75S, 75L
743	Med Beige Daphne Cloth w/ embroidered seat back	75S, 75L
	75L Front Dompartment Black Leather std.	

Code no.	1971 Optional Equipment & Accessories	Production Code
	Dual Comfort seats -Std. Brghm, Opt. dV & 600 Series Eldorado Int. Trim Codes	AM6
	Vinyl (interior color) top boot - Std. Eldorado convertible	
V	6 Way Dual Comfort passenger seat	AG2
5	License frame, one and filler plate	V50
6	License frames two	V51
7	Front filler plate	VK1
N	Front shoulder belts (Opt. on Conv; Std. All others)	A85
1	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape	UM2
2	Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking	UN2
3	Radio, AM/FM Push Button	U69
4	Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ scan, 75 rear control	U67
W	White wall tires	QO3
E	Soft Ray glass	A 01
D	Door edge guards	B93
K	Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)	C61



B	Lamp monitors	YN8
Y	6 Way power seat	
	Bench	A42
	Dual Comfort	AG1
M	Power door locks w/ Seat locks on 2 Dr.	AU3
Q	Tilt & telescope steering wheel	N37
T	Remote Control Trunk lock	A90
F	Floor mats	Y28
P	Trunk mat	B36
J	Twilight Sentinel	T82
A	Rear window de-fogger (Grid or Blower Type, Std. 75 series)	C49 or C50
C	Cruise control	K30
U	Guide-matic headlamp control	T80
N	Opera lamps -75 & Brougham only	C93
V	Remote right outside mirror	D33
G	Control differential 2.93:1 (except Eldorado)	G80
L	Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series)	G67
H	Trumpet horn	UB8
S	Sunroof (Available dV & Eldorado w Padded Roof)	CA2
X	Trackmaster rear brake skid control	JL9
Z	Optional differential 3.15:1 (except Eldorado)	G90
	Fleetwood 75 Padded Landau Roof w&wo/ Landau Bars	

**Code No.                      1971 Factory Installed Accessory Groups & Production Codes                      Production Code**

**Basic Group 1 (Y31)**

1	Radio, AM-FM Stereo w/ Tape player	UM2
W	White wall tires	QO3
E	Soft Ray glass	A 01
D	Door edge guards	B93
K	Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)	C61
B	Lamp monitors	YN8
Y	Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket (Except 75L)	AG1

**Basic Group 2 (Y32)**

2	Radio, AM-FM Signal Seeking Stereo	UN2
W	White wall tires	QO3
E	Soft Ray glass	A 01
D	Door edge guards	B93
K	Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)	C61
B	Lamp monitors	YN8
Y	Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket (Except 75L)	AG1

**Basic Group 3 (Y33)**

3	Radio AM-FM Push Button	U69
W	White wall tires	QO3
E	Soft Ray glass	A 01
D	Door edge guards	B93
K	Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)	C61
B	Lamp monitors	YN8
Y	Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket (Except 75L)	AG1

**Basic Group 4 (Y34) Series 75 Only (Same as Gr 1 exc. Radio sub.)**

4	Radio, AM-FM Stereo Signal Seeking Series 75 Rear control	U67
W	White wall tires	QO3
E	Soft Ray glass	A 01
D	Door edge guards	B93
K	Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)	C61

B	Lamp monitors	YN8
Y	Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket (Except 75L)	AG1

**Equipment Group 8 (Y38)**

M	Power door locks w/ Seat locks on 2 Dr.	AU3
Q	Tilt & telescope steering wheel	N37
T	Remote Control Trunk lock	A90
F	Floor mats	Y28
P	Trunk mat	B36

**Equipment Group 9 (Y39)**

J	Twilight Sentinel	T82
A	Rear window de-fogger (Grid or Blower Type, Std. 75 series)	C49 or C50
C	Cruise control	K30
U	Guide-matic headlamp control	T80

**Order Individually**

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

	Dual Comfort seats -Std. Brghm, Opt. dV 600 Series Trim Codes	AM6
F	Floor Mats (Rubber)	Y28
G	Control differential 2.93:1 (except Eldorado)	G80
H	Trumpet horn	UB8
H	Shoulder belts - front & rear, (Opt. on Conv; Std. All others)	
L	Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series)	G67
N	Front shoulder belts (Opt. on Conv; Std. All others)	A85
N	Opera lamps -75 & Brougham only	C93
S	Sunroof (Available dv & Eldorado w Padded Roof)	CA2
T	Remote Control Trunk lock	A90
V	6 Way Dual Comfort passenger seat	AG2
V	Remote right outside mirror	D33
X	Trackmaster rear brake skid control- Eldorado only	JL9
Z	Rear shoulder belts (Front Belts Std.)	AS4
Z	Optional differential 3.15:1 (except Eldorado)	G90
5	License frame, one and filler plate	V50
6	License frames two	V51
7	Front filler plate	VK1

**Available for Dealer Installation**

Automatic Level Control (Std. Fleetwood Series)  
 Child safety seat  
 Compass  
 Cruise Control  
 Defogger - Rear window  
 Door Guards  
 Floor mats - rubber  
 Guide-matic headlight control  
 License plate frames  
 Litter basket  
 Litter container  
 Rear window defogger  
 Remote passenger side mirror  
 Signal Seeking Radio foot selector control  
 Spare tire cover  
 Theft deterrent system  
 Tissue dispenser  
 Trumpet "High C" horn  
 Trunk lock release  
 Twilight Sentinel

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

Rev 1 Feb 17

## 1972 Cadillac

### Series

Model 6CC47, 49; Calais Coupe, HT Sedan,  
 Model 6CD49, 47; deVille HT Sedan, Coupe  
 Model 69367, 47; Eldorado Conv, Coupe  
 Model 6CB69; Fleetwood Brougham  
 Model 6DF23, 33; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine

### Abbreviated

CL  
 dV  
 ELC, ELP  
 Brghm  
 75S, 75L

### Paint Color Comb. No.

### 1972 Color Name

- 11 Cotillion White
- 14 Contessa Silver
- 18 Mayfair Gray
- 19 Sable Black
- 24 Zodiac Blue
- 29 Brittany Blue
- 34 Adriatic Turquoise
- 44 Sumatra Green
- 49 Brewster Green
- 50 Willow
- 54 Promenade Gold
- 59 Stratford Covert
- 64 Tawny Beige
- 69 Cognac
- 73 Cambridge Red
- 90\* Ice Blue Firemist
- 92\* St Moritz Blue Firemist
- 93\* Palomino Firemist
- 94\* Patrician Covert Firemist
- 96\* Balmoral Green Firemist
- 99\* Russet Firemist

\* Available optional on all models at extra cost  
 ~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures used in normal manufacturing paint process.  
 ~Wheel color - Black

### Code No.

### 1972 Convertible Tops

### Series

- |   |        |          |
|---|--------|----------|
| A | White  | ELC Conv |
| B | Black  | ELC Conv |
| C | Blue   | ELC Conv |
| E | Beige  | ELC Conv |
| M | Covert | ELC Conv |

### Code No.

### 1972 Eldorado Accent Stripe

### Series

- |   |        |          |
|---|--------|----------|
| 1 | Black  | ELC, ELP |
| 2 | White  | ELC, ELP |
| 3 | Blue   | ELC, ELP |
| 4 | Covert | ELC, ELP |
| 5 | Green  | ELC, ELP |
| 6 | Gold   | ELC, ELP |
| 7 | Brown  | ELC, ELP |

### Trim Code No.

### 1972 Cross Grain Padded Roof

### Series

- |   |        |                    |
|---|--------|--------------------|
| J | White  | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| K | Black  | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| L | Blue   | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| M | Covert | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |

N	Green	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
R	Brown	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
S	Beige	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75

**Elk Grain Cabriolet Padded Roof**

D	White	ELP Cust. Cabrio
F	Black	ELP Cust. Cabrio
G	Blue	ELP Cust. Cabrio
H	Maize	ELP Cust. Cabrio
Q	Green	ELP Cust. Cabrio
T	Brown	ELP Cust. Cabrio
W	Beige	ELP Cust. Cabrio

<b>Trim Code No.</b>	<b>1972 Upholstery Description</b>	<b>Series</b>
011*	Black Matador Cloth and coated fabric	Brghm
019*	Med Pewter Minuet Cloth w/ embroidered seat back	Brghm
026*	Dk Blue Matador Cloth and coated fabric	Brghm
028*	Med Aqua Minuet Cloth w/ embroidered seat back	Brghm
031*	Dk Jade Matador Cloth and coated fabric	Brghm
043*	Med Beige Anniversary Cloth	Brghm
044*	Med Maize Minuet Cloth w/ embroidered seat back	Brghm
046*	Dk Covert Matador Cloth and coated fabric	Brghm
051*	Black Leather	Brghm
052*	White Leather w/ Black carpet	Brghm
066*	Dk Blue Leather	Brghm
071*	Antique Dk Jade Leather	Brghm
083*	Antique Lt Covert Leather	Brghm
084*	Med Maize Leather	Brghm
085*	Antique Dk Saddle Leather	Brghm
086*	Antique Dk Covert Leather	Brghm
	* Dual Comfort Seats Std. on Brougham	
211	Black Darlington Cloth & coated fabric	CL
226	Dk Blue Darlington Cloth & coated fabric	CL
228	Med Aqua Darlington Cloth & coated fabric	CL
231	Dk Jade Darlington Cloth & coated fabric	CL
242	Med Beige Darlington Cloth & coated fabric	CL
244	Med Maize Darlington Cloth & coated fabric	CL
251	Black coated fabric	CL
252	White coated fabric (Special Order)	CL only
266	Dk Blue coated fabric (Special Order)	CL only
268	Med. Aqua coated fabric (Special Order)	CL only
271	Antique Dk Jade coated fabric (Special Order)	CL only
283	Antique Lt Covert coated fabric (Special Order)	CL only
284	Antique Maize coated fabric (Special Order)	CL only
285	Dk Saddle coated fabric	CL
286	Antique Dk Covert coated fabric (Special Order)	CL only
289	Antique Oxblood coated fabric (Special Order)	CL only
311-611*	Black Majesty Cloth & Leather	dV
326-626*	Dk Blue Majesty Cloth & Leather	dV
328-628*	Med Aqua Medley Cloth & Leather	dV
331-631*	Dk Jade Medley Cloth & Leather	dV
342-642*	Med Beige Medley Cloth & Leather	dV
344-644*	Med Maize Majesty Cloth & Leather	dV
346-646*	Med Dk Covert Majesty Cloth & Leather	dV
351-651*	Black Leather	dV
352-652*	White Leather w/ Black carpet	dV
353-653*	White Leather w/ Blue carpet	dV
354-654*	White Leather w/ Oxblood carpet	dV
357-657*	White Leather w/ Jade carpet	dV
359-659*	Antique Med. Pewter Leather (Special Order)	dV;ELP;ELC;60;Brghm

366-666*	Dk Blue Leather	dV
368-668*	Med. Aqua Lather (Special Order)	dV;ELP;ELC;60;Brghm
371-671*	Antique Dk Jade Leather	dV
382-682*	Antique Med. Beige Leather (Special Order)	dV;ELP;ELC;60;Brghm
383-683*	Antique Lt Covert Leather	dV
384-684*	Med Maize Leather	dV
385-685*	Antique Dk Saddle Leather	dV
386-686*	Antique Dk Covert Leather	dV
389-689*	Antique Oxblood Leather	dV
	* 600 series denotes opt. Dual Comfort seat in deVilles	
411-911*	Black Morocco Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
426-926*	Dk Blue Morocco Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
428-928*	Med Aqua Mandate Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
431-931*	Dk Jade Mandate Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
442-942*	Med Beige Mandate Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
444-944*	Med Maize Morocco Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
446-946*	Dk Covert Morocco Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
451-951*	Black Leather	ELC, ELP
452-952*	White Leather w/ Black carpet	ELC, ELP
453-953*	White Leather w/ Blue carpet	ELC, ELP
454-954*	White Leather w/ Oxblood carpet	ELC, ELP
457-957*	White Leather w/ Jade carpet	ELC, ELP
466-966*	Dk Blue Leather	ELC, ELP
471-971*	Antique Dk Jade Leather	ELC, ELP
483-983*	Antique Lt Covert Leather	ELC, ELP
484-984*	Med Maize Leather	ELC, ELP
485-985*	Antique Dk Saddle Leather	ELC, ELP
486-986*	Antique Dk Covert Leather	ELC, ELP
489-989*	Antique Oxblood Leather	ELC, ELP
	* 900 series denotes opt. Dual Comfort seat in Eldorados	
	~Maximum leather interior trims in all available colors may be Special Ordered on all but Calais	
	~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order. Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines	
711	Black Matador Cloth and Leather	75S, 75L
719	Med Pewter Minuet Cloth w/ embroidered seat back	75S, 75L
726	Dk Blue Matador Cloth & Leather	75S, 75L
742	Med Beige Minuet Cloth w/ embroidered seat back	75S, 75L
	75L Front compartment Black Leather std.	

Code no.	1972 Optional Equipment & Accessories	Production Code
	Dual Comfort seats -Std. Brghm, Opt. dV & 600 Series Eldorado Int. Trim Codes	AM6
V	6 Way Dual Comfort passenger seat	AG2
5	License frame, one and filler plate	V50
6	License frames two	V51
7	Front filler plate	VK1
S	Sunroof (Available dV & Eldorado w Padded Roof)	CA1
G	Convertible top hard boot	C02
N	Front shoulder belts (Opt. on Conv; Std. All others)	A85
1	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape	UM2
2	Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking	UN2
3	Radio, AM/FM Push Button	U69
4	Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ scan, 75 rear control	U67
W	White wall tires	QO3
E	Soft Ray glass	A 01
D	Door edge guards	B93
K	Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)	C61
B	Lamp monitors	U46
Y	6 Way power seat	

	Bench	A42
	Dual Comfort	AG1
M	Power door locks w/ Seat locks on 2 Dr.	AU3
Q	Tilt & telescope steering wheel	N37
T	Remote Control Trunk lock	A90
F	Floor mats	Y28
P	Trunk mat	B36
J	Twilight Sentinel	T82
A	Rear window de-fogger (Grid or Blower Type, Std. 75 series)	C50
C	Cruise control	K30
U	Guide-matic headlamp control	T80
N	Opera lamps -75 & Brougham only	C93
I	Remote right outside mirror	DF3
G	Control differential 2.93:1 (except Eldorado)	G80
L	Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series)	G67
H	Trumpet horn	UB8
S	Shoulder belts - front	A85
X	Trackmaster rear brake skid control	JL9
Z	Optional differential 3.15:1 (except Eldorado)	G90
R	Trailer package	YM7
N	Heavy duty cooling system	V01

Available Options	1972 Factory Installed Accessory Groups & Production Codes	Production Code
	<b>Basic Group 1 (Y31)</b>	
1	Radio, AM-FM Stereo w/ Tape player	UM2
W	Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires	QO3 -QO5
E	Soft Ray glass	A01
D	Door edge guards	B93
K	Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)	C61
B	Lamp monitors	YN8
Y	Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket (Except 75L)	AG1
	<b>Basic Group 2 (Y32)</b>	
2	Radio, AM-FM Signal Seeking Stereo	UN2
W	Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires	QO3 -QO5
E	Soft Ray glass	A01
D	Door edge guards	B93
K	Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)	C61
B	Lamp monitors	YN8
Y	Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket (Except 75L)	AG1
	<b>Basic Group 3 (Y33)</b>	
3	Radio AM-FM Push Button	U69
W	Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires	QO3 -QO5
E	Soft Ray glass	A01
D	Door edge guards	B93
K	Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)	C61
B	Lamp monitors	YN8
Y	Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket (Except 75L)	AG1
	<b>Basic Group 4 (Y34) Series 75 Only</b>	
4	Radio, AM-FM Stereo Signal Seeking Series 75 Rear control	U67
W	Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires	QO3 -QO5
E	Soft Ray glass	A01
D	Door edge guards	B93
K	Automatic climate control (Std. 75 Series)	C61
B	Lamp monitors	YN8

Y	Power front seat adjuster; 6 Way bench or Drive's Dual Comfort & 4 Way Driver Bucket (Except 75L)	AG1
<b>Equipment Group 8 (Y38)</b>		
M	Power door locks w/ Seat locks on 2 Dr.	AU3
Q	Tilt & telescope steering wheel	N37
T	Remote Control Trunk lock	A90
F	Floor mats	Y28
P	Trunk mat	B36
<b>Equipment Group 9 (Y39)</b>		
J	Twilight Sentinel	T82
A	Rear window de-fogger (Grid or Blower Type, Std. 75 series)	C49 or C50
C	Cruise control	K30
U	Guide-matic headlamp control	T80
<b>Order Individually</b>		
Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.		
	Dual Comfort seats -Std. Brghm, Opt. dV & 900 Series Eldorado Int. Trim Codes	AM6
F	Floor mats (Rubber)	Y28
G	Control differential 2.93:1 (except Eldorado)	G80
H	Trumpet horn	UB8
I	Remote right side mirror	DF3
J	Twilight Sentinel	T82
L	Automatic level control (Std on Fleetwood Series)	G67
M	Power door locks w/ Seat locks on 2 Dr.	AU3-AU5
N	Heavy duty cooling	VO1
O	Opera lamps	C93
P	Trunk mat	B36
Q	Tilt & telescope steering wheel	N37
R	Trailer Package	YM7
S	Sunroof	CA1
S	Front shoulder belts (Opt. on Conv; Std. All others)	A85
T	Remote Control Trunk lock	A90
V	6 Way passenger power seat (Dual Confort when "Y" is ordered)	AG2
X	Track Master	JL9
Z	Optional differential 3.15:1 (except Eldorado)	G90
5	License frame, one and filler plate	V50
6	License frames two	V51
7	Front filler plate	VK1
	Fleetwood 75 Padded Landau Roof w&wo/ Landau Bars	
<b>Available for Dealer Installation</b>		
	Automatic Level Control (Std. Fleetwood Series)	
	Child safety seat	
	Compass	
	Cruise Control	
	Defogger - Rear window	
	Door Guards	
	Floor mats - rubber	
	Guide-matic headlight control	
	License plate frames	
	Litter basket	
	Litter container	
	Rear window defogger	
	Remote passenger side mirror	
	Signal Seeking Radio foot selector control	
	Spare tire cover	
	Theft deterrent system	
	Tissue dispenser	



Trumpet "High C" horn  
Trunk lock release  
Twilight Sentinel

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

Rev 1 Feb 17

## 1973 Cadillac

### Series

Model 6CC47, 49; Calais Coupe, HT Sedan,  
 Model 6CD49, 47; deVille HT Sedan, Coupe  
 Model 6EL67, 47; Eldorado Conv, Coupe  
 Model 6CB69; Fleetwood Brougham  
 Model 6DF23, 33; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine

### Abbreviated

CL  
 dV  
 ELC, ELP  
 Brghm  
 75S, 75L

### Paint Color Comb. No.

### 1973 Color Name

- 11 Cotillion White
- 13 Georgian Silver
- 18 Park Ave Gray
- 19 Sable Black
- 24 Antigua Blue
- 29 Diplomat Blue
- 39 Garganey Teal
- 44 Sage
- 49 Forest Green
- 54 Renaissance Gold
- 63 Laredo Tan
- 64 Mirage Taupe
- 68 Burnt Sienna
- 72 Dynasty Red
- 81 Harvest Yellow
- 90\* Shadow Taupe Firemist
- 92\* St. Tropez Blue Firemist
- 94\* Phoenix Gold Firemist
- 95\* Oceanic Teal Firemist
- 96\* Viridian Green Firemist
- 98\* Saturn Bronze Firemist

\* Available optional on all models at extra cost

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures used in normal manufacturing paint process.

~Wheel color - Black

### Code No.

### 1973 Convertible Tops

### Series

- |   |       |          |
|---|-------|----------|
| A | White | ELC Conv |
| B | Black | ELC Conv |
| C | Blue  | ELC Conv |
| E | Beige | ELC Conv |
| M | Maize | ELC Conv |

### Code No.

### 1973 Eldorado Accent Stripe

### Series

- |   |        |          |
|---|--------|----------|
| 1 | Black  | ELC, ELP |
| 2 | White  | ELC, ELP |
| 3 | Blue   | ELC, ELP |
| 4 | Taupe  | ELC, ELP |
| 5 | Green  | ELC, ELP |
| 6 | Gold   | ELC, ELP |
| 7 | Orange | ELC, ELP |
| 8 | Red    | ELC, ELP |

### Trim Code No.

### 1973 Cross Grain Padded Roof

### Series

- |   |         |                    |
|---|---------|--------------------|
| J | White   | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| K | Black   | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |
| L | Lt Blue | dV, ELP, Brghm, 75 |

M	Maize	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
N	Dk Green	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
P	Taupe	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
S	Lt Beige	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
X	Dk Brown	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75

#### Elk Grain Cabriolet Padded Roof

D	White	ELP Cabrio, d'Elgce
F	Black	ELP Cabrio, d'Elgce
G	Dk Blue	ELP Cabrio, d'Elgce
H	Gold	ELP Cabrio, d'Elgce
Q	Dk Green	ELP Cabrio, d'Elgce
T	Dk Brown	ELP Cabrio, d'Elgce
V	Red	ELP Cabrio, d'Elgce
W	Lt Beige	ELP Cabrio, d'Elgce
Y	Taupe	ELP Cabrio, d'Elgce

Trim Code No.	1973 Upholstery Description	Series
011	Black Magi Cloth & Black Leather -four button style seat back	Brghm
025	Dk Blue Medici Cloth-four button style seat back	Brghm
026	Dk Blue Magi Cloth & Antique Dk Blue Leather -four button style seat back	Brghm
029	Dk Teal Magi Cloth & Antique Dk Teal Leather -four button style seat back	Brghm
031	Dk jade Magi Cloth & Antique Dk Jade Leather -four button style seat back	Brghm
042	Med. Beige Medici Cloth-four button style seat back	Brghm
044	Med Maize Medici Cloth-four button style seat back	Brghm
047	Dk Taupe Medici Cloth-four button style seat back	Brghm
051	Black Leather-four button style seat back	Brghm
052	White Leather w/ Black carpet-four button style seat back	Brghm
053	White Leather w/ Blue carpet-four button style seat back	Brghm
066	Antique Dk Blue Leather-four button style seat back	Brghm
071	Antique Dk Jade Leather-four button style seat back	Brghm
082	Antique Lt Sandalwood Leather-four button style seat back	Brghm
084	Antique Med Maize Leather-four button style seat back	Brghm
085	Antique Dk Saddle Leather-four button style seat back	Brghm
087	Antique Dk Taupe Leather-four button style seat back	Brghm
088	Antique Med Scarlet Leather-four button style seat back	Brghm
125*	Dk Blue Medici Cloth-Picque scroll style seat back	Brghm & d'Elegance
142*	Med. Beige Medici Cloth-Picque scroll style seat back	Brghm & d'Elegance
147*	Dk Taupe Medici Cloth-Picque scroll style seat back	Brghm & d'Elegance
153*	White Leather w/ Blue carpet-Picque scroll style seat back	Brghm & d'Elegance
155*	White Leather w/ Beige carpet-Picque scroll style seat back	Brghm & d'Elegance
158*	White Leather w/ Maize carpet-Picque scroll style seat back	Brghm & d'Elegance
159*	White Leather w/ Taupe carpet-Picque scroll style seat back	Brghm & d'Elegance
166*	Antique Dk Blue Leather-Picque scroll style seat back	Brghm & d'Elegance
182*	Antique Lt Sandalwood Leather-Picque scroll style seat back	Brghm & d'Elegance
184*	Antique Med Maize Leather-Picque scroll style seat back	Brghm & d'Elegance
185*	Antique Med Maize Leather-Picque scroll style seat back	Brghm & d'Elegance
187*	Antique Dk Taupe Leather-Picque scroll style seat back	Brghm & d'Elegance
	* Std. w/ d'Elegance; Opt at extra cost on Brougham	
	Trim styles 011 through 187 are Std. dual Comfort Seat	
211	Black Mayfair Cloth & coated fabric	CL
226	Dk Blue Mayfair Cloth & coated fabric	CL
229	Dk Teal Mayfair Cloth & coated fabric	CL
231	Dk Jade Mayfair Cloth & coated fabric	CL
242	Med Beige Mayfair Cloth & coated fabric	CL
244	Med Maize Mayfair Cloth & coated fabric	CL
251	Black coated fabric	CL
285	Antique Dk Saddle coated fabric	CL
311-611*	Black Medallion Cloth & Leather	dV

326-626*	Dk Blue Medallion Cloth & Leather	dV
329-629*	Dk Teal Mirabelle Cloth & Leather	dV
331-631*	Dk Jade Medallion Cloth & Leather	dV
342-642*	Med Beige Mirabelle Cloth & Leather	dV
344-644*	Med Maize Mirabelle Cloth & Leather	dV
347-647*	Med Dk Taupe Medallion Cloth & Leather	dV
351-651*	Black Leather	dV
352-652*	White Leather w/ Black carpet	dV
353-653*	White Leather w/ Blue carpet	dV
354-654*	White Leather w/ Scarlet carpet	dV
357-657*	White Leather w/ Jade carpet	dV
366-666*	Antique Dk Blue Leather	dV
371-671*	Antique Dk Jade Leather	dV
382-682*	Antique Lt Sandalwood Leather	dV
384-684*	Med Maize Leather	dV
385-685*	Antique Dk Saddle Leather	dV
387-687*	Antique Dk Taupe Leather	dV
388-688*	Antique Scarlet Leather	dV
	300 series denotes standard bench seat	
	* 600 series denotes opt. Dual Comfort seat in deVilles	
411-911*	Black & White Manchester Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
426-926*	Dk Blue Manchester Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
429-929*	Dk Teal Manchester Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
431-931*	Dk Jade Manchester Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
442-942*	Med Beige Manchester Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
444-944*	Med Maize Manchester Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
447-947*	Dk Taupe Manchester Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
451-951*	Black Leather	ELC, ELP
452-952*	White Leather w/ Black carpet	ELC, ELP
453-953*	White Leather w/ Blue carpet	ELC, ELP
454-954*	White Leather w/ Scarlet carpet	ELC, ELP
457-957*	White Leather w/ Jade carpet	ELC, ELP
466-966*	Antique Dk Blue Leather	ELC, ELP
471-971*	Antique Dk Jade Leather	ELC, ELP
482-982*	Antique Lt Sandalwood Leather	ELC, ELP
484-984*	Med Maize Leather	ELC, ELP
485-985*	Antique Dk Saddle Leather	ELC, ELP
487-987*	Antique Dk Taupe Leather	ELC, ELP
488-988*	Antique Scarlet Leather	ELC, ELP
	400 series denotes standard bench seat in Eldorados	
	* 900 series denotes opt. Dual Comfort seat in Eldorados	
	~Maximum leather interior trims in all available colors may be Special Ordered on all but Calais	
	~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order. Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines	
711	Black Magi Cloth & Black Leather -four button style seat back	75S, 75L
719	Gray Potomac Cloth-Picque scroll style seat back	75S, 75L
726	Dk Blue Magi Cloth & Antique Dk Blue Leather -four button style seat back	75S, 75L
	75L Front compartment Black Leather std.	

Code no.	1973 Optional Equipment & Accessories	Production Code
	Dual Comfort seats -Std. Brghm, Opt. dV & 900 Series Eldorado Int. Trim Codes	AM6
B	Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor	YM8
C	Cruise control	K30
D	Door Guards	B93
E	Soft Ray Glass	A 01
F	Floor Mats (Rubber)	Y28
G	Control differential 2.93:1 (except Eldorado)	G80
H	Eldorado Cabriolet wo/Sunroof	YP3

I	Trunk mat	B36
J	Twilight Sentinel	T82
K	Automatic Climate Control (Std Series 75)	C61
L	Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series)	G67
M	Power door locks w/seat release	AU3 - AU5
N	Rear Defogger Grid type	C49
O	Opera lamps - Brougham & 75 only	C93
P	Bumper impact strips	VE5
Q	Tilt & Telescope steering wheel	N37
R	Steel Belted Radial Whitewall Tires (Exc.75)	QD4
S	Sunroof	CA1
T	Electric trunk lock	A90
U	Guide-matic headlight control	T80
V	6 Way passenger power seat (Dual Confort when "Y" is ordered)	AG2
W	Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires	QO3
X	Front License mounting bracket	VK3
Y	6 Way driver power seat adjuster (Bench-Driver Dual Comfort)	A42 - AG1
Z	Eldorado Cabriolet with Sunroof	YN1
AB	Remote right outside mirror	DF3
AC	Illuminated RH vanity mirror	D64
AD	Left outside mirror w/ thermometer	D65
AE	License frame, one and filler plate	V50
AF	License frames two	V51
AG	Trumpet horn	UB8
AH	Trackmaster rear brake skid control	JL9
AI	Convertible top hard boot	C02
AJ	Optional differential 3.15:1 (except Eldorado)	G90
AK	Trailer package	YM7
AL	Front shoulder belts (Opt. on Conv; Std. All others)	A85
AM	Theft deterrent system	UA6
AN	California Emission Test	VJ9
A1-A4	Pillow & Lap Robe	BH1
1	Radio, AM/FM Pushbutton Stereo w/ 8 Track Tape & Power Antenna	V4A
2	Radio, AM/FM Pushbutton w/ Power Antenna	V4C
3	Radio, AM/FM Pushbutton w/ Power Antenna	V4G
4	Radio, AM/FM Signal Seeking Stereo w/ Power Antenna (Rear control 75 only)	V4E
5	Radio, AM/FM Pushbutton Stereo w/ 8 Track Tape & Windshield Antenna	V4B
6	Radio, AM/FM Signal Seeking Stereo w/ Windshield Antenna	V4D
7	Radio, AM/FM Pushbutton w/ Windshield Antenna	V4H
8	Radio, AM/FM Signal Seeking Stereo w/ Windshield Antenna (Rear cntrl 75 only)	V4F

Available Options	1973 Factory Installed Accessory Groups & Production Codes	Production Code
	<b>Basic Group 1 (Y31)</b>	
1	Radio, AM/FM Pushbutton Stereo w/ 8 Track Tape & Power Antenna	V4A
W	Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires	QO3
E	Soft Ray Glass	A 01
D	Door Guards	B93
K	Automatic Climate Control (Std Series 75)	C61
B	Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor	YM8
P	Bumper impact strips	VE5
Y	6 Way driver power seat adjuster (Bench-Driver Dual Comfort)	A42 - AG1
	<b>Basic Group 2 (Y32) (Same as Gr 1 except Radio substitution)</b>	
2	Radio, AM/FM Pushbutton w/ Power Antenna	V4C
W	Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires	QO3
E	Soft Ray Glass	A 01
D	Door Guards	B93
K	Automatic Climate Control (Std Series 75)	C61
B	Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor	YM8
P	Bumper impact strips	VE5

Y	6 Way driver power seat adjuster (Bench-Driver Dual Comfort)	A42 - AG1
	<b>Basic Group 3 (Y33) (Same as Gr 1 except Radio substitution)</b>	
3	Radio, AM/FM Pushbutton w/ Power Antenna	V4G
W	Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires	QO3
E	Soft Ray Glass	A 01
D	Door Guards	B93
K	Automatic Climate Control (Std Series 75)	C61
B	Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor	YM8
P	Bumper impact strips	VE5
Y	6 Way driver power seat adjuster (Bench-Driver Dual Comfort)	A42 - AG1
	<b>Basic Group 4 (Y34) Series 75 Only (Same as Gr 1 exc. Radio sub.)</b>	
4	Radio, AM/FM Signal Seeking Stereo w/ Power Antenna (Rear control 75 only)	V4E
W	Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires	QO3
E	Soft Ray Glass	A 01
D	Door Guards	B93
K	Automatic Climate Control (Std Series 75)	C61
B	Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor	YM8
P	Bumper impact strips	VE5
Y	6 Way driver power seat adjuster (Bench-Driver Dual Comfort)	A42 - AG1
	<b>Basic Group 5 (V4J) (Same as Gr 1 except Radio substitution)</b>	
5	Radio, AM/FM Pushbutton Stereo w/ 8 Track Tape & Windshield Antenna	V4B
W	Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires	QO3
E	Soft Ray Glass	A 01
D	Door Guards	B93
K	Automatic Climate Control (Std Series 75)	C61
B	Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor	YM8
P	Bumper impact strips	VE5
Y	6 Way driver power seat adjuster (Bench-Driver Dual Comfort)	A42 - AG1
	<b>Basic Group 6 (V4K) (Same as Gr 1 except Radio substitution)</b>	
6	Radio, AM/FM Signal Seeking Stereo w/ Windshield Antenna	V4D
W	Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires	QO3
E	Soft Ray Glass	A 01
D	Door Guards	B93
K	Automatic Climate Control (Std Series 75)	C61
B	Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor	YM8
P	Bumper impact strips	VE5
Y	6 Way driver power seat adjuster (Bench-Driver Dual Comfort)	A42 - AG1
	<b>Basic Group 7 (V4L) (Same as Gr 1 except Radio substitution)</b>	
7	Radio, AM/FM Pushbutton w/ Windshield Antenna	V4H
W	Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires	QO3
E	Soft Ray Glass	A 01
D	Door Guards	B93
K	Automatic Climate Control (Std Series 75)	C61
B	Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor	YM8
P	Bumper impact strips	VE5
Y	6 Way driver power seat adjuster (Bench-Driver Dual Comfort)	A42 - AG1
	<b>Basic Group 8 (V4M) (Same as Gr 1 except Radio substitution)</b>	
8	Radio, AM/FM Signal Seeking Stereo w/ Windshield Antenna (Rear cntrl 75 only)	V4F
W	Fiberglass Belted white Wall Tires	QO3
E	Soft Ray Glass	A 01
D	Door Guards	B93
K	Automatic Climate Control (Std Series 75)	C61
B	Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor	YM8
P	Bumper impact strips	VE5
Y	6 Way driver power seat adjuster (Bench-Driver Dual Comfort)	A42 - AG1

**Equipment Group 9 (Y38)**

M	Power door locks w/seat release	AU3 - AU5
Q	Tilt & Telescope steering wheel	N37
T	Electric trunk lock	A90
F	Floor Mats (Rubber)	Y28
I	Trunk mat	B36

**Equipment Group 0 (Y39)**

J	Twilight Sentinel	T82
N	Rear Defogger Grid type	C49
C	Cruise control	K30
U	Guide-matic headlight control	T80

**Order Individually**

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

S	Sunroof	CA1
H	Eldorado Cabriolet roof w/o sunroof - Eldorado Coupe only	YP3
Z	Eldorado Cabriolet roof sunroof - Eldorado Coupe only	YN1
R	White wall radial tires	QD4
	Dual Comfort Seat	AM6
V	6 Way passenger power seat (Dual Confort when "Y" is ordered)	AG2
X	Mounting bracket front license plate	VK3
O	Opera lamps - Brougham & 75 only	C93
G	Control differential 2.93:1 (except Eldorado)	G80
L	Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series)	G67
A8	Remote right outside mirror	DF3
AC	Illuminated RH vanity mirror	D64
AD	Left outside mirror w/ thermometer	D65
AE	License frame, one and filler plate	V50
AF	License frames two	V51
AG	Trumpet horn	UB8
AH	Trackmaster rear brake skid control	JL9
AI	Convertible top hard boot	C02
AJ	Optional differential 3.15:1 (except Eldorado)	G90
AK	Trailer package	YM7
AL	Front shoulder belts (Opt. on Conv; Std. All others)	A85
AM	Theft deterrent system	UA6
AN	California Emission Test	VJ9
A1-A4	Pillow & Lap Robe	BH1

**Available for Dealer Installation**

Automatic Level Control (Std. Fleetwood Series)  
 Compass  
 Cruise Control  
 Defogger - Rear window  
 Door Guards  
 Floor mats - rubber  
 Floor mats - rubber  
 Guide-matic headlight control  
 License plate frames  
 Litter basket  
 Litter container  
 Rear window defogger  
 Remote passenger side mirror  
 Signal Seeking Radio foot selector control  
 Spare tire cover  
 Theft deterrent system  
 Tissue dispenser  
 Trumpet "High C" horn

Trunk lock release  
Twilight Sentinel

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

Rev 1 Feb 17



## 1974 Cadillac

### Series

Model 6CC47, 49; Calais Coupe, HT Sedan,  
 Model 6CD49, 47; deVille HT Sedan, Coupe  
 Model 6EL67, 47; Eldorado Conv, Coupe  
 Model 6CB69; Fleetwood Brougham  
 Model 6DF23, 33; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine

### Abbreviated

CL  
 dV  
 ELC, ELP  
 Brghm  
 75S, 75L

### Paint Color Comb. No.

### 1974 Color Name

- 11 Cotillion White
- 13 Georgian Silver
- 18 Deauville Gray
- 19 Sable Black
- 24 Antigua Blue
- 29 Diplomat Blue
- 30 Lido Green
- 34 Mandarin Orange
- 38 Pueblo Beige
- 44 Jasper Green
- 49 Pinehurst Green
- 54 Promenade Green
- 57 Apollo Yellow
- 59 Canyon Amber
- 63 Conestoga Tan
- 69 Chesterfield Brown
- 71 Andes Copper
- 72 Dynasty Red
- 92\* Regal Blue Firemist
- 94\* Victorian Amber Firemist
- 95\* Pharoah Gold Firemist
- 96\* Persian Lime Firemist
- 98\* Terra Cotta Firemist
- 99\* Cranberry Firemist.

\* Available optional on all models at extra cost

~ Note: Special Order paint colors, denoted on dataplate by paint codes "O" or "OO", available at extra cost. Paint must be compatible with methods and procedures used in normal manufacturing paint process.

~Wheel color - Black

### Code No.

### 1974 Convertible Tops

### Series

- |   |             |          |
|---|-------------|----------|
| A | White       | ELC Conv |
| B | Black       | ELC Conv |
| C | Blue        | ELC Conv |
| M | Gold        | ELC Conv |
| Q | Amber       | ELC Conv |
| S | Sandalwood  | ELC Conv |
| T | Terra Cotta | ELC Conv |

### Code No.

### 1974 Eldorado & d'Elegance Accent Stripe

### Series

- |   |             |                   |
|---|-------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Black       | ELC, ELP, d'Elgce |
| 2 | White       | ELC, ELP, d'Elgce |
| 3 | Blue        | ELC, ELP, d'Elgce |
| 4 | Terra Cotta | ELC, ELP, d'Elgce |
| 5 | Green       | ELC, ELP, d'Elgce |
| 6 | Gold        | ELC, ELP, d'Elgce |
| 7 | Orange      | ELC, ELP, d'Elgce |
| 8 | Red         | ELC, ELP, d'Elgce |

Trim Code No.	1974 Cross Grain Padded Roof	Series
C	Dk Blue	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
J	White	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
K	Black	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
M	Gold	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
N	Green	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
Q	Amber	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
S	Sandalwood	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
T	Terra Cotta	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
X	Brown	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
Y	Orange (Shown in Master Parts List; Not shown in Color Sector)	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
Z	Med Blue	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75

	1974 Elk Grain Cabriolet Padded Roof	Series
C	Dk Blue	ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
J	White	ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
K	Black	ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
M	Gold	ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
N	Green	ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
Q	Amber	ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
S	Sandalwood	ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
T	Terra Cotta	ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
X	Brown	ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
Y	Orange (Shown in Master Parts List; Not shown in Color Selection)	
Z	Med Blue	ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.

Trim Code No.	1974 Upholstery Description	Series
010	Black Medici Cloth	Brghm
011	Black Morocco Cloth & Black Leather -four button style seat back	Brghm
025	Dk Blue Medici Cloth	Brghm
026	Dk Blue Morocco Cloth & Antique Leather -four button style seat back	Brghm
030	Med Green Morocco Cloth & Antique Leather -four button style seat back	Brghm
043	Med Saddle Morocco Cloth & Antique Leather -four button style seat back	Brghm
044	Med. Maize Morocco Cloth & Antique Leather-four button style seat back	Brghm
046	Med Amber Medici Cloth	Brghm
047	Dk Terra Cotta Morocco Cloth & Antique Leatherfour button style seat back	Brghm
048	Dk Terra Cotta Medici Cloth	Brghm
051	Black Leather-four button style seat back	Brghm
052	White Leather w/ Black carpet-four button style seat back	Brghm
053	White Leather w/ Blue carpet-four button style seat back	Brghm
066	Antique Dk Blue Leather-four button style seat back	Brghm
070	Antique Med Green Leather-four button style seat back	Brghm
082	Antique Lt Sandalwood Leather-four button style seat back	Brghm
083	Antique Med Saddle Leather-four button style seat back	Brghm
084	Gold Leather-four button style seat back	Brghm
087	Antique Dk Terra Cotta Leather-four button style seat back	Brghm
088	Scarlet Leather-four button style seat back	Brghm
110	Black Medici Cloth-Picque scroll style seat back	d'Elegance Opt.
125	Dk Blue Medici Cloth-Picque scroll style seat back	d'Elegance Opt.
126	Dk Blue Morocco Cloth & Antique Leather -Picque scroll style seat back	d'Elegance Opt.
146	Med Amber Medici Cloth-Picque scroll style seat back	d'Elegance Opt.
148	Dk Terra Cotta Medici Cloth-Picque scroll style seat back	d'Elegance Opt.
510	Black Medici Cloth-Four Individual seats	Talisman Opt.
525	Dk Blue Medici Cloth-Four Individual seats	Talisman Opt.
546	Med Amber Medici cloth-Four Individual seats	Talisman Opt.
548	Dk Terra Cotta Medici Cloth-Four Individual seats	Talisman Opt.
565	Dk Blue Leather-Four Individual seats	Talisman Opt.
585	Med Saddle Leather-Four Individual seats	Talisman Opt.

	Trim styles 011 through 148 are Std. Dual Comfort Seat	CL
211	Black Mimosa Cloth & coated fabric	CL
226	Dk Blue Mimosa Cloth & coated fabric	CL
230	Med green Mimosa Cloth & coated fabric	CL
244	Med Maize Mimosa Cloth & coated fabric	CL
251	Black coated fabric	CL
252	White coated fabric (Special Order)	CL only
266	Antique Dk Blue coated fabric (Special Order)	CL only
270	Antique Med. Jasper (Special Order)	CL only
283	Antique Med Saddle coated fabric	CL
284	Med. Gold coated fabric (Special Order)	CL only
311-811*	Black Mardi Gras Cloth & Leather	dV
325-825*	Blue Mardi Gras Cloth & Leather	dV
326	Dk Blue Maharajah Cloth & Leather	dV
330	Med Green Maharajah Cloth & Leather	dV
332	Med Green Metamora Cloth & Leather	dV
342	Med Saddle Metamora Cloth & Leather	dV
343	Saddle Maharajah Cloth & Leather	dV
344	Gold Maharajah Cloth & Leather	dV
345	Med Mandarin Metamora Cloth & Leather	dV
346-846*	Amber Mardi Gras Cloth & Leather	dV
347	Terra Cotta Maharajah Cloth & Leather	dV
348-848*	Dk Terra Cotta Mardi Gras Cloth & Leather	dV
	* 800 series denotes d'Elegance opt.	
351	Black Leather	dV
352	White Leather w/ Black carpet	dV
353	White Leather w/ Dk Blue carpet	dV
354	White Leather w/ Med Red carpet	dV
356	White Leather w/ Med Lime carpet (Exc. Sedan de Ville)	dV
357	White Leather w/ Med Green carpet	dV
359	White Leather w/ Dk Cranberry carpet (Exc. Sedan de Ville)	dV
366	Antique Dk Blue Leather	dV
370	Antique Med Green Leather	dV
382	Antique Lt Sandalwood Leather	dV
383	Antique Med Saddle Leather	dV
384	Med Maize Leather	dV
387	Antique Dk Terra Cotta Leather	dV
388	Scarlet Leather	dV
411	Black Mohawk & Meridian Cloth w/ coated fabric	ELP
425	Dk Blue Medici Cloth	ELP
426	Dk Blue Mohawk & Meridian Cloth w/ coated fabric	ELP
430	Med Green Mohawk & Meridian Cloth w/ coated fabric	ELP
432	Med Green Metamora Cloth & Leather	ELP
442	Med Saddle Metamora Cloth & Leather	ELP
443	Med Saddle Mohawk & Meridian Cloth w/ coated fabric	ELP
444	Med Maize Mohawk & Meridian Cloth w/ coated fabric	ELP
445	Med Mandarin Metamora Cloth & Leather	ELP
446	Med Amber Medici Cloth	ELP
447	Dk Terra Cotta Mohawk & Meridian Cloth w/ coated fabric	ELP
448	Dk Terra Cotta Medici Cloth	ELP
451	Black Leather	ELC, ELP
452	White Leather w/ Black carpet	ELC, ELP
453	White Leather w/ Dk Blue carpet	ELC, ELP
454	White Leather w/ Med Red carpet	ELC, ELP
456	White Leather w/ Med Lime carpet (Exc. Sedan de Ville)	ELC, ELP
457	White Leather w/ Med Green carpet	ELC, ELP
459	White Leather w/ Dk Cranberry carpet (Exc. Sedan de Ville)	ELC, ELP
466	Antique Dk Blue Leather	ELC, ELP
470	Antique Med Green Leather	ELC, ELP
482	Antique Lt Sandalwood Leather	ELC, ELP
483	Antique Med Saddle Leather	ELC, ELP

484	Med Maize Leather	ELC, ELP
487	Antique Dk Terra Cotta Leather	ELC, ELP
488	Scarlet Leather	ELC, ELP
	~Maximum leather interior trims in all available colors may be Special Ordered on all but Calais	
	~Non-standard two tone combinations were available Special Order. Refer to Optional Specifications Book for guidelines	
711	Black Morocco Cloth & Black Leather -four button style seat back	75S, 75L
719	Gray Potomac Cloth-Picque scroll style seat back	75S, 75L
725	Dk Blue Medici Cloth	75S, 75L
743	Med Saddle Morocco Cloth & Antique Leather -four button seat back	75S, 75L
	75L Front compartment Black Leather std.	

Code no.	1974 Optional Equipment & Accessories	Production Code
S	Sunroof	CA1
H	Eldorado Cabriolet wo sunroof	YP3
H	DeVille Cabriolet w/o sunroof	CB4
Z	Eldorado Cabriolet Sunroof - coupe	YN1
Z	DeVille Cabriolet sunroof - CdV	V4Y
	Fleetwood Talisman Option	V4U
	Brougham d'Elegance Option	V4S
	DeVille d'Elegance Option	V4T
P	Dual Comfort Seat - Std. Brougham, Opt. all others	AM6
R	White wall steel belted radial tires	QFU
W	White wall fiberglass Bias Belt tires	QLM
1	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape	V4A
2	Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking	V4C
3	Radio, AM/FM Push Button	V4G
4	Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ scan, Limo rear control	V4E
E	Soft Ray Glass	A 01
D	Door Edge Guards	B93
K	Automatic Climate Control (Std Series 75)	C61
B	Lamp monitor system	YM8
Y	Dual Comfort seat 60/40 w/driver power adjuster (Std. Brougham)	
	Bench	A42
	Dual Comfort	AG1
V	6 Way Dual Comfort passenger power seat	AG2
M	Automatic door locks - (w/seat release)	AU3 - AU5
Q	Tilt & Telescope steering wheel	N37
T	Electric trunk lock	A90
F	Floor mats - rubber	Y28
I	Trunk mat rubber	B36
J	Twilight Sentinel	T82
N	Rear window de-fogger - electric, Std. 75 series)	C49
C	Cruise control	K30
U	Guide-matic headlight control	T80
X	Front License mounting bracket	VK3
O	Opera lamps -Brougham & 75	C93
L	Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series)	G67
AB	Remote right outside mirror (Std. Series 75, Opt. all others)	DF3
AC	Illuminated passenger vanity mirror	D64
AD	Left outside mirror w/ thermometer	D65
AE	License Frame -rear	V50
AF	License Frames two	V51
AG	Trumpet horn	UB8
AH	Trackmaster rear brake skid control	JL9
AI	Convertible top hard boot	C02
AJ	Optional differential 3.15:1 (except Eldorado)	G90
AK	Trailer package	YM7

AL	Shoulder belts front - convertible only	A85
AM	Theft deterrent system	UA6
AN	California Emission system	VJ9
AO	High energy ignition	K65
AP	Control differential	G80
AQ	Pulse W/S Wiper & Washer	CD4
AR	Air cushion restraint	AR3
AS	Turbine wheel discs (Std. Brghm d'Elegance & Talis., Opt. DeVille)	V4V-V4W
AT	Space saver spare tire	N65
AU	High altitude performance	LT5
AV	Illuminated driver vanity mirror	D74
AW	Heavy duty cooling system	V01
AX	Optional differential 2.73:1 (except Eldorado)	F90
A1-A4	Pillow & lap robe	BH1

Available Options	1974 Factory Installed Accessory Groups & Production Codes	Production Code
-------------------	--	-----------------

**Basic Group 1 (Y31)**

1	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape	V4A
W	White wall fiberglass Bias Belt tires	QLM
E	Soft Ray Glass	A 01
D	Door Edge Guards	B93
K	Automatic Climate Control (Std Series 75)	C61
B	Lamp monitor system	YM8
Y	Dual Comfort seat 60/40 w/driver power adjuster (Std. Brougham)	A42-AG1

**Basic Group 2 (Y32)**

1	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape	V4A
W	White wall fiberglass Bias Belt tires	QLM
E	Soft Ray Glass	A 01
D	Door Edge Guards	B93
K	Automatic Climate Control (Std Series 75)	C61
B	Lamp monitor system	YM8
Y	Dual Comfort seat 60/40 w/driver power adjuster (Std. Brougham)	A42-AG1

**Basic Group 3 (Y33)**

1	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape	V4A
W	White wall fiberglass Bias Belt tires	QLM
E	Soft Ray Glass	A 01
D	Door Edge Guards	B93
K	Automatic Climate Control (Std Series 75)	C61
B	Lamp monitor system	YM8
Y	Dual Comfort seat 60/40 w/driver power adjuster (Std. Brougham)	A42-AG1

**Basic Group 4 (Y34) Series 75**

1	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape	V4A
W	White wall fiberglass Bias Belt tires	QLM
E	Soft Ray Glass	A 01
D	Door Edge Guards	B93
K	Automatic Climate Control (Std Series 75)	C61
B	Lamp monitor system	YM8
Y	Dual Comfort seat 60/40 w/driver power adjuster (Std. Brougham)	A42-AG1

**Equipment Group 8 (Y38)**

M	Power door locks w/ Seat locks on 2 Dr.	AU3 - AU5
Q	Tilt & telescope steering wheel	N37
T	Remote Control Trunk lock	A90
F	Floor mats	Y28
P	Trunk mat	B36

**Equipment Group 9 (Y39)**

J	Twilight Sentinel	T82
N	Rear window de-fogger (Grid or Blower Type, Std. 75 series)	C49
C	Cruise control	K30
U	Guide-matic headlamp control	T80

**Order Individually**

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

P	Dual Comfort seats -Std. Brghm	AM6
S	Sunroof	CA1
H	Eldorado Cabriolet wo sunroof	YP3
H	DeVille Cabriolet w/o sunroof	CB4
Z	Eldorado Cabriolet Sunroof - coupe	YN1
Z	DeVille Cabriolet sunroof - CdV	V4Y
P	Dual Comfort Seat - Std. Brougham, Opt. all others	AM6
R	White wall steel belted radial tires	QFU
V	6 Way Dual Comfort passenger power seat	AG2
U	Guide-matic headlight control	T80
X	Front License mounting bracket	VK3
O	Opera lamps -Brougham & 75	C93
L	Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series)	G67
AB	Remote right outside mirror (Std. Series 75, Opt. all others)	DF3
AC	Illuminated passenger vanity mirror	D64
AD	Left outside mirror w/ thermometer	D65
AE	License Frame -rear	V50
AF	License Frames two	V51
AG	Trumpet horn	UB8
AH	Trackmaster rear brake skid control	JL9
AI	Convertible top hard boot	C02
AJ	Optional differential 3.15:1 (except Eldorado)	G90
AK	Trailer package	YM7
AL	Shoulder belts front - convertible only	A85
AM	Theft deterrent system	UA6
AN	California Emission system	VJ9
AO	High energy ignition	K65
AP	Control differential	G80
AQ	Pulse W/S Wiper & Washer	CD4
AR	Air cushion restraint	AR3
AS	Turbine wheel discs (Std. Brghm d'Elegance & Talis., Opt. DeVille)	V4V-V4W
AT	Space saver spare tire	N65
AU	High altitude performance	LT5
AV	Illuminated driver vanity mirror	D74
AW	Heavy duty cooling system	V01
AX	Optional differential 2.73:1 (except Eldorado)	F90
A1-A4	Pillow & lap robe	BH1

**Available for Dealer Installation**

Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series)  
 Child safety seat  
 Compass  
 Cruise Control  
 Door Guards  
 Floor mats - carpet  
 Floor mats - rubber  
 Guide-matic headlight control  
 License plate frames  
 Litter basket  
 Litter container  
 Radio foot selector control  
 Remote passenger side mirror  
 Signal Seeking Radio foot selector control

Spare tire cover  
Theft deterrent system  
Tissue dispenser  
Trumpet "High C" horn  
Trunk lock release  
Twilight Sentinal

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

Rev 1 Feb 17

## 1975 Cadillac

### Series

Model 6CC47, 49; Calais Coupe, HT Sedan,  
 Model 6CD49, 47; deVille HT Sedan, Coupe  
 Model 6EL67, 47; Eldorado Conv, Coupe  
 Model 6CB69; Fleetwood Brougham  
 Model 6DF23, 33; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine

### Abbreviated

CL  
 dV  
 ELC, ELP  
 Brghm  
 75S, 75L

Paint Color Comb. No.	1975 Color Name
11	Cotillion White
13	Georgian Silver
15	Vapour Gray
19	Sable Black
24	Jennifer Blue
29	Commodore Blue - AKA Monarch Blue
30	Lido Green (discontinued after early production)
32*	Dunbarton Green (Mid-year addition)
34	Mandarin Orange (discontinued after early production)
36*	Firethorn Met. Firemist (Mid-year addition)
38	Pueblo Beige
44	Jasper Green
49	Inveraray Green
52	Bombay Yellow
54	Tarragon Gold
65	Knickerbocker Tan (discontinued after early production)
69	Roan Brown
77	Roxena Red
78	Rosewood
92*	Gossamer Blue Firemist
94*	Galloway Green Firemist (Mid-year addition)
97*	Cameo Rose Firemist
98*	Emberust Firemist
99*	Cerise Firemist

\* Available optional on all models at extra cost

~ Note: Special Order paint color option not shown in the Databook

~Wheel color - Black

Code No.	1975 Convertible Tops	Series
A	White	ELC Conv
B	Black	ELC Conv
C	Dk Blue	ELC Conv
E	Yellow	ELC Conv
G	Graystone	ELC Conv
H	Dk Red	ELC Conv
S	Sandalwood	ELC Conv
Y	Orange (Shown in Master Parts List; Not shown in Color Sector)	ELC Conv

Code No.	1975 Eldorado & d'Elegance Accent Stripe	Series
1	Black	ELC, ELP, d'Elgce
2	White	ELC, ELP, d'Elgce
3	Blue	ELC, ELP, d'Elgce
4	Green-Gold	ELC, ELP, d'Elgce
5	Green	ELC, ELP, d'Elgce
6	Yellow-Gold	ELC, ELP, d'Elgce
7	Orange	ELC, ELP, d'Elgce
8	Red	ELC, ELP, d'Elgce
9	Tan	ELC, ELP, d'Elgce



<b>Trim</b>		<b>1975</b>		
<b>Code No.</b>		<b>Cross Grain Padded Roof</b>		<b>Series</b>
C	Dk Blue			dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
D	Silver-Blue Metallic			dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
E	Yellow			dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
F	Firethorn Metallic			dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
G	Graystone			dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
H	Dk Red			dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
J	White			
K	Black			dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
L	Lt Rosewood Metallic			dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
N	Med Green			dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
P	Silver Metallic			dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
R	Dk Blue-Green			dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
S	Sandalwood			dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
U	Beige Metallic			dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
V*	Silver-Green Metallic			dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
X*	Dk Brown Meatlic			dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
Y*	Orange Metallic			dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
*Shown in Master Parts List; Not shown in Color Selector				

		<b>Elk Grain Cabriolet Padded Roof</b>		<b>Series</b>
C	Dk Blue			ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
D	Silver-Blue Metallic			ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
E	Yellow			ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
F	Firethorn			ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
G	Graystone			ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
H	Dk Red			ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
J	White			ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
K	Black			ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
L	Lt Rosewood Metallic			ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
N	Med Green			ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
P	Silver Metallic			ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
R	Dk Blue-Green			ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
S	Sandalwood			ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
U	Beige Metallic			ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
V*	Silver-Green Metallic			ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
X*	Dk Brown			ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
Y*	Orange Metallic			ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
*Shown in Master Parts List; Not shown in Color Selector				

<b>Trim</b>		<b>1975</b>		
<b>Code No.</b>		<b>Upholstery Description</b>		<b>Series</b>
16D	Med Graystone Monticello Cloth & Leather			Brghm
19E	Black Moselle Cloth & Leather			Brghm
26D	Dk Blue Monticello Cloth & Leather			Brghm
44C	Med Green Moselle Cloth & Leather			Brghm
51D	Med Maize Monticello Cloth & Leather			Brghm
65C	Med saddle Moselle Cloth & Leather			Brghm
73D	Dk Crimson Monticello Cloth & Leather			Brghm
79D	Dk Rosewood Monticello Cloth & Leather			Brghm
022	White Leather w/ Blue carpet			Brghm,d'Elgce Opt.
112	White Leather w/ Black carpet			Brghm,d'Elgce Opt.
192	Black Leather			Brghm,d'Elgce Opt.
262	Antique Dk Blue Leather			Brghm,d'Elgce Opt.
442	Antique Med Green Leather			Brghm,d'Elgce Opt.
602	Antique Lt Sandalwood Leather			Brghm,d'Elgce Opt.
692	Antique Dk Brown Leather			Brghm,d'Elgce Opt.
732	Antique Dk Crimson Leather			Brghm,d'Elgce Opt.
792	Antique Dk Rosewood Leather			Brghm,d'Elgce Opt.

19G	Black Medici Cloth	d'Elegance Opt.
29G	Dk Blue Medici Cloth	d'Elegance Opt.
51G	Med Maize Medici Cloth	d'Elegance Opt.
79G	Dk Rosewood Medici Cloth	d'Elegance Opt.
19B	Black Medici Cloth	Talisman Opt.
29B	Dk Blue Medici Cloth	Talisman Opt.
51B	Med Maize Medici Cloth	Talisman Opt.
79B	Dk Rosewood Medici Cloth	Talisman Opt.
	Trim styles 16D through 79G are Std. Dual Comfort Seat	CL
19D	Black, Gray & Red Morgan Cloth w/ Black coated fabric	CL
26D	Blue, Gray & Black Morgan Cloth w/ Dk Blue coated fabric	CL
65D	Med Saddle Morocco Cloth & Med Saddle coated fabric	CL
73D	Dk Red, Gray & Black Morgan Cloth w/ Dk Red coated fabric	CL
19V	Black coated fabric	CL
69V	Antique Dk Brown coated fabric	CL
06M	Med Orange Metamora Cloth & White Leather	dV
19G	Black Manhattan Cloth & Leather	dV
19J	Black Mardi Gras Cloth & Leather	dV
26E	Dk Blue Maharajah Cloth & Leather	dV
32N	Dk Blue-Green Merlin Cloth & Leather	dV
44E	Med Green Maharajah Cloth & Leather	dV
44M	Med Green Metamora Cloth & Leather	dV
51G	Med Maize Manhattan Cloth & Leather	dV
65E	Saddle Maharajah Cloth & Leather	dV
65M	Med saddle Metamora Cloth & Leather	dV
71N	Dk Firethorn Merlin Cloth & Leather	dV
73G	Dk Crimson Manhattan Cloth & Leather	dV
79G	Dk Rosewood Manhattan Cloth & Leather	dV
023	White Leather w/ Dk Blue carpet	dV
073	White Leather w/ Dk Crimson carpet	dV
113	White Leather w/ Black carpet	dV
193	Black Leather	dV
263	Antique Dk Blue Leather	dV
443	Antique Med Green Leather	dV
603	Antique Lt Sandalwood Leather	dV
693	Antique Dk Brown Leather	dV
733	Antique Dk Crimson Leather	dV
793	Antique Dk Rosewood Leather	dV
26B	Dk Blue Manhattan cloth & leather	dV d'Elegance Opt.
65B	Saddle Manhattan cloth & leather	dV d'Elegance Opt.
73B	Dk Crimson Manhattan Cloth & Leather	dV d'Elegance Opt.
79B	Dk Rosewood Manhattan Cloth & Leather	dV d'Elegance Opt.
06G	Med Orange Metamora Cloth & White leather	ELP
11D	Black & White Mosaic Cloth & White leather	ELP
26E	Dk Blue Monticello Cloth & leather	ELP
32N	Dk Blue-Green Merlin Cloth & Leather	ELP
44E	Med Green Monticello Cloth & Leather	ELP
44G	Med Green Metamora Cloth & Leather	ELP
51E	Med Maize Monticello Cloth & Leather	ELP
65E	Med Saddle Monticello Cloth & Leather	ELP
65G	Med Saddle Metamora Cloth & Leather	ELP
71N	Dk Firethorn Merlin Cloth & Leather	ELP
73E	Dk Crimson Monticello Cloth & Leather	ELP
79E	Dk Rosewood Monticello Cloth & Leather	ELP
022	White Leather w/ Dk Blue carpet	ELC, ELP
072	White Leather w/ Dk Crimson carpet	ELC, ELP
112	White Leather w/ Black carpet	ELC, ELP
192	Black Leather	ELC, ELP
242	Antique Lt Blue Leather	ELC, ELP
262	Antique Dk Blue Leather	ELC, ELP
442	Antique Med Green Leather	ELC, ELP

602	Antique Lt Sandalwood Leather	ELC, ELP
672	Antique Med Orange Leather	ELC, ELP
692	Antique Dk Brown Leather	ELC, ELP
732	Antique Dk Crimson Leather	ELC, ELP
792	Antique Dk Rosewood Leather	ELC, ELP
	~Bench Seat Std. dV and Eldorado coupe; 50/50 Dual comfort Opt. ~50/50 Dual Comfort Seat - Std. Brougham, and d'Elegance options	
16D	Med Graystone Monticello Cloth & Leather	75S, 75L
19C	Black Moselle Cloth & Leather	75S, 75L
29E	Dk Blue Medici Cloth	75S, 75L
	75L Front compartment Black Leather std.	

Code no.	1975 Optional Equipment & Accessories	Production Code
Std.	Soft Ray Glass (Std. All)	
Std.	Automatic Climate Control (Std.All Series)	
Std.	Power door locks & windows (Std. All Series)	
	Power disc brakes-front	
Std.	Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor (Std. all Series)	
Std.	Front bench seat (4 Door)	A52
Std.	Split back Front seat (Coupe)	A65
Avail. Opt.	Brougham d'Elegance Option	V4S
Avail. Opt.	DeVille d'Elegance Option	V4T
Avail. Opt.	Fleetwood Talisman Option	V4U
Avail. Opt.	Leather interior	YL1
Avail. Opt.	Firemist paint	YL2
Avail. Opt.	Padded roof	C09
C	Cruise control	K30
D	Door edge guards	B93
E	Remote right outside mirror (Std. Series 75, Opt. all others)	DF3
F	Carpeted floor mats	Y27
G	Illuminated RH vanity mirror	D64
H	Eldorado Cabriolet WO/ Sunroof	CO4
H	DeVille Cabriolet WO/ Sunroof	CB4
I	Trunk mat	B36
J	Twilight Sentinel	T82
K	Pulse W/S Wiper & Washer	CD4
L	Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series)	G67
M	Astrorooft	CF5
N	Rear Defogger Grid type	C49
O	Opera lamps	C93
P	Dual Comfort seat 60/40 w/driver power adjuster (Std. Brougham)	AM6
Q	Tilt & Telescope steering wheel	N37
S	Sunroof	CA1
T	Electric trunk lock	A90
U	Guide-matic headlight control	T80
V	6 Way passenger power seat adjuster- Split seat	AG2
W	Dual Comfort seat 50/50 w/recliner	AT8
X	Front license mounting bracket	VK3
Y	6 Way Driver power seat adjuster- Bench & Split (Std. Exc. Limo & Calais)	A42
Z	Illuminated entry system	C97
AC	Electronic fuel injection- Exc 75	KF3
AD	Left outside mirror w/ thermometer	D65
AE	License Frames - Rear	V50
AF	License Frames- Front & rear	V51
AG	Trumpet horn	UB8
AH	Trackmaster rear brake skid control	JL9
AI	Convertible top hard boot- Eldorado Conv only	C02
AJ	Turbine wheel discs (Std. Brghm d'Elegance & Talis., Opt. DeVille)	V4V & V4W
AK	Trailer package	YM7
AL	Front shoulder belts (Opt. on Conv; Std. All others)	A85

AM	Theft deterrent system	UA6
AN	California emissions	VJ9
AO	Heavy duty cooling	VO1
AP	Control differential 2.73:1 (except Eldorado)	G80
AQ	Space saver spare tire	N65
AR	Air bag restraints	AR3
AS	Fuel monitor	UR1
AT	Performance axle	-
AU	High altitude package	LT5
AV	Recliner & 6 Way power passenger seat- 50/50 Seat	A83
AW	Wide-stripe white wall tires	-
A2	Deluxe robe & pillow	BH1
1	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape	UM2
2	Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking (Std. Brougham & Eldorado)	UN2
4	Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ scan, Limo rear control	U67

**Available Options                      1975 Factory Installed Accessory Groups & Production Codes                      Production Code**

**Group 6**

D	Door edge guards	B93
Q	Tilt & Telescope steering wheel	N37
T	Electric trunk lock	A90
F	Carpeted floor mats	Y27
I	Trunk mat	B36

**Group 7**

J	Twilight Sentinel	T82
N	Rear Defogger Grid type	C49
C	Cruise control	K30
U	Guide-matic headlight control	T80

**Group 8**

E	Remote right outside mirror (Std. Series 75, Opt. all others)	DF3
G	Illuminated RH vanity mirror	D64
K	Pulse W/S Wiper & Washer	CD4
Z	Illuminated entry system	C97

**Order Individually**

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

M	Astrorooft	CF5
S	Sunroof	CA1
H	Eldorado Cabriolet WO/ Sunroof	CO4
H	DeVille Cabriolet WO/ Sunroof	CB4
P	Dual Comfort seat 60/40 w/driver power adjuster (Std. Brougham)	AM6
W	Dual Comfort seat 50/50 w/recliner	AT8
Y	6 Way Driver power seat adjuster- Bench & Split (Std. Exc. Limo & Calais)	A42
V	6 Way passenger power seat adjuster- Split seat	AG2
1	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape	UM2
2	Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking (Std. Brougham & Eldorado)	UN2
4	Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ scan, Limo rear control	U67
X	Front license mounting bracket	VK3
O	Opera lamps	C93
L	Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series)	G67
AU	High altitude package	LT5
AD	Left outside mirror w/ thermometer	D65
AE	License Frames - Rear	V50
AF	License Frames- Front & rear	V51
AG	Trumpet horn	UB8
AH	Trackmaster rear brake skid control	JL9
AI	Convertible top hard boot- Eldorado Conv only	C02

AK	Trailer package	YM7
AL	Front shoulder belts (Opt. on Conv; Std. All others)	A85
AM	Theft deterrent system	UA6
AN	California emissions	VJ9
AO	Heavy duty cooling	VO1
AP	Control differential 2.73:1 (except Eldorado)	G80
AR	Air bag restraints	AR3
AS	Fuel monitor	UR1
AT	Performance axle	-
AJ	Turbine wheel discs (Std. Brghm d'Elegance & Talis., Opt. DeVille)	V4V & V4W
AQ	Space saver spare tire	N65
A2	Deluxe robe & pillow	BH1
AO	Heavy duty cooling	VO1
AV	Recliner & 6 Way power passeger seat- 50/50 Seat	A83
AW	Wide-stripe white wall tires	-
AC	Electronic fuel injection- Exc 75	KF3

**Available for Dealer Installation**

Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series)	-
Child safety seat	
Compass	
Cruise Control	
Door Guards	
Floor mats - carpet	
Floor mats - rubber	
Guide-matic headlight control	
License plate frames	
Litter basket	
Litter container	
Radio foot selector control	
Rear shoulder belts	
Rear window defogger	
Remote driver side mirror with thermometer	
Remote passenger side mirror	
Signal Seeking Radio foot selector control	
Spare tire cover	
Theft deterrent system	
Tissue dispenser	
Trumpet "High C" horn	
Trunk lock release	
Twilight Sentinel	

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

## 1976 Cadillac

### Series

Model 6CC47, 49; Calais Coupe, HT Sedan,  
 Model 6CD49, 47; deVille HT Sedan, Coupe  
 Model 6EL67, 47, 47; Eldorado Conv, Biarritz Coupe, Coupe  
 Model 6CB69; Fleetwood Brougham  
 Model 6DF23, 33; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine  
 Model 6KS69; Seville

### Abbreviated

CL  
 dV  
 ELC, EBC, ELP  
 Brghm  
 75S, 75L  
 Seville

### Paint Color Comb. No.

### 1976 Color Name

11 Cotillion White  
 13 Georgian Silver  
 16 Academy Gray  
 19 Sable Black  
 28 Innsbruck Blue  
 29 Commodore Blue  
 32 Dunbarton Green  
 36 Firethorn  
 37 Claret  
 38 Pueblo Beige  
 39 Kingswood Green  
 50 Calumet Cream  
 52 Pheonician Ivory  
 67 Brentwood Brown  
 69 Chesterfield Brown  
 90\* Crystal Blue Firemist  
 91\* Amberlite Firemist  
 93\* Greenbriar Firemist  
 94\* Galloway Green Firemeist  
 95\* Florentine Gold firemist  
 96\* Emberglow Firemist

\* Available optional on all models at extra cost

~ Note: Special Order paint color option not shown in the Databook

~Wheel color - Black

### Code No.

### 1976 Convertible Tops

### Series

A White  
 B Black  
 C Dk Blue  
 F Firethorn  
 R Dk Blue-Green  
 T Buckskin  
 V Ivory

ELC Conv  
 ELC Conv  
 ELC Conv  
 ELC Conv  
 ELC Conv  
 ELC Conv  
 ELC Conv

### Code No.

### 1976 Eldorado & d'Elegance Accent Stripe

### Series

1 Black  
 2 White  
 3 Blue  
 4 Green-Gold  
 5 Blue-Green  
 6 Tan  
 7 Orange  
 8 Red

ELC, ELP,d'Elgce  
 ELC, ELP,d'Elgce  
 ELC, ELP,d'Elgce  
 ELC, ELP,d'Elgce  
 ELC, ELP,d'Elgce  
 ELC, ELP,d'Elgce  
 ELC, ELP,d'Elgce  
 ELC, ELP,d'Elgce

### Trim Code No.

### 1976 Cross Grain Padded Roof

### Series

C Dk Blue  
 D Silver-Blue Metallic

dV, ELP, Brghm, 75  
 dV, ELP, Brghm, 75

F	Firethorn Metallic	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
J	White	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
K	Black	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
M	Mahogany Metallic	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
P	Silver Metallic	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
R	Dk Blue-Green	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
T	Buckskin	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
V	Ivory	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75
X	Dk Brown Metallic	dV, ELP, Brghm, 75

**Elk Grain Cabriolet Padded Roof**

C	Dk Blue	ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
D	Silver-Blue Metallic	ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
F	Firethorn Metallic	ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
J	White	ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
K	Black	ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
M	Mahogany Metallic	ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
P	Silver Metallic	ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
R	Dk Blue-Green	ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
T	Buckskin	ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
V	Ivory	ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.
X	Dk Brown Metallic	ELP Cab, d'Elgce, Talis.

<b>Trim Code No.</b>	<b>1976 Upholstery Description</b>	<b>Series</b>
15B	Lt Gray Mansion Cloth	Brghm
15C	Lt Gray Minoa Cloth & Leather	Brghm
15D	Lt Gray Mansion Cloth	Brghm d'Elgce Opt.
19B	Black Mansion Cloth	Brghm
19D	Black Mansion Cloth	Brghm d'Elgce Opt.
19E	Black Medici Cloth	Talisman
26B	Dk Blue Mansion Cloth	Brghm
26C	Dk Blue Minoa Cloth & Leather	Brghm
26D	Dk Blue Mansion Cloth	Brghm d'Elgce Opt.
26E	Dk Blue Medici Cloth	Talisman
32B	Dk Blue-Green Mansion Cloth	Brghm
32D	Dk Blue-Green Mansion Cloth	Brghm d'Elgce Opt.
53C	Lt Ivory-Gold Minoa Cloth & Leather	Brghm
64B	Lt Buckskin Mansion Cloth	Brghm
64D	Lt Buckskin Mansion Cloth	Brghm d'Elgce Opt.
022	White Leather w/ Blue carpet	(a)
072	White Leather w/ Firethorn carpet	(a)
112	White Leather w/ Black carpet	(a)
312	White Leather w/ Blue-Green carpet	(a)
152	Antique Lt Gray Leather	(a)
192	Black Leather	(a)
242	Antique Lt Blue Leather	(a)
322	Antique Dk Blue-Green Leather	(a)
532	Lt Ivory-Gold Leather	(a)
642	Antique Lt Buckskin Leather	(a)
712	Antique Dk Firethorn Leather	(a)
	NOTE (a): Full Leather Trim Codes are the same for deVille, Brougham, and Eldorado Coupe & Convertible	
19C	Black Magnan Cloth & Leather	dV
19E	Black Magnan Cloth	dV d'Elegance Opt.
26C	Dk Blue Magnan Cloth & Leather	dV
26E	Dk Blue Magnan Cloth	dV d'Elegance Opt.
26G	Blue Manhattan Cloth & Leather	dV
32C	Dk Blue-Green Magnan Cloth & Leather	dV
32E	Dk Blue-Green Magnan Cloth	dV d'Elegance Opt.

32D	Dk Blue-Green Merlin Cloth & Leather	dV
53C	Lt Ivory-Gold Merlin Cloth & Leather	dV
64C	Lt Buckskin Magnan Cloth & Leather	dV
64E	Lt Buckskin Magnan Cloth	dV d'Elegance Opt.
64G	Lt Buckskin Manhattan Cloth & Leather	dV
71D	Dk Firethorn Merlin Cloth & Leather	dV
19C	Black Mansion Cloth	ELP
26C	Dk Blue Mansion Cloth	ELP
32B	Dk Blue-Green Merlin Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
53C	Lt Ivory-Gold Mansion Cloth	ELP
64C	Lt Buckskin Mansion Cloth	ELP
71B	Dk Firethorn Merlin Cloth & coated fabric	ELP
19B	Black, Gray & Red Morgan Cloth w/ Black coated fabric	CL
19M	Black coated fabric	CL
26B	Blue, Gray & Black Morgan Cloth w/ Dk Blue coated fabric	CL
32B	Blue-Green, Gray & Black Morgan Cloth w/ Dk Blue-Green coated fabric	CL
64B	Antique Lt Buckskin coated fabric	CL
71B	Dk Red, Gray & Black Morgan Cloth w/ Dk Firethorn coated fabric	CL
15C	Lt Gray Magnan Cloth	75S, 75L
19D	Black Medici Cloth	75S, 75L
26D	Dk Blue Medici Cloth	75S, 75L

75L Front compartment Black Leather std.

~Bench Seat Std. dV and Eldorado coupe; 50/50 Dual comfort Opt.

~50/50 Dual Comfort Seat Std. Brougham, and d'Elegance pkgs.

Code no.	1976 Optional Equipment & Accessories	Production Code
Std.	Soft Ray Glass (Std. All)	
Std.	Automatic Climate Control (Std.All Series)	
Std.	Power door locks & windows (Std. All Series)	
Std.	Power disc brakes - front	
Std.	Soft Ray Glass (Std. All)	
Std.	Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor (Std. all Series)	
Std.	Litter container	
Std.	Mirror - Remote driver side	
Std.	6 Way power seat	
Std.	Radio - AM/FM	
Std.	White wall steel belted radial tires	
Std.	Spare tire cover	
Std.	Soft Ray Glass (Std. All)	
Std.	Automatic Climate Control (Std.All Series)	
Std.	Power door locks & windows (Std. All Series)	
Std.	Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor (Std. all Series)	
Std.	Front bench seat (4 Door)	A52
Std.	Split back Front seat (Coupe)	A65
C	Cruise control	K30
D	Door edge guards	B93
E	Remote right outside mirror (Std. Series 75, Opt. all others)	DF3
F	Carpeted floor mats	Y27
G	Illuminated RH vanity mirror	D64
H	Eldorado Cabriolet w/o Sunroof	CO4
H	DeVille Cabriolet w/o Sunroof	CO4
I	Trunk mat	B36
J	Twilight Sentinel	T82
K	Pulse W/S Wiper & Washer	CD4
L	Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series)	G67
M	Astrorooft	CF5
N	Rear Defogger Grid type	C49
O	Opera lamps	C93
P	Dual Comfort seat 60/40 w/driver power adjuster (Std. Brougham)	AM6



Q	Tilt & Telescope steering wheel	N37
S	Sunroof	CA1
T	Remote trunk lock	A90
U	Guide-matic headlight control	T80
V	6 Way passenger power seat adjuster- For split seats with "Y"	AG2
W	Dual Comfort seat 50/50 w/recliner	A79
X	Front license mounting bracket	VK3
Y	6 Way Driver power seat adjuster- Bench & Split (Std. Exc. Limo & Calais)	A42
Z	Illuminated entry system	C97
AC	Electronic fuel injection- Exc 75	KF3
AD	Left outside mirror w/ thermometer	D65
AE	License Frames- Rear	V50
AF	License Frames- Front & rear	V51
AG	Trumpet horn	UB8
AH	Trackmaster rear brake skid control	JL9
AI	Convertible top hard boot- Eldorado Conv only	C02
AJ	Turbine wheel discs (Std. Brghm d'Elegance & Talis., Opt. DeVille)	V4V & V4W
AK	Trailer package	YM7
AL	Front shoulder belts (Opt. on Conv; Std. All others)	A85
AM	Theft deterrent system	UA6
AN	California emissions system	VJ9
AO	Heavy duty cooling	VO1
AP	Control differential 2.73:1 (except Eldorado)	G80
AQ	Space saver spare tire	N65
AR	Air bag restraints	AR3
AS	Fuel monitor	UR1
AT	Performance axle	G90 & F30
AU	High altitude package	LT5
AV	80 Amp alternator	K97
AW	Automatic door locks	AU4
AX	Wire wheel discs	N95
A3	Recliner driver seat- Manual	A79
A4	6 Way Power recliner seat 50/50 Dual Comfort w/recliner	A81
1	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape	UM2
2	Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking (Std. Brougham & Eldorado)	UN2
4	Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ scan, Limo rear control	U67
5	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ Weather Band	UN1
Avail. Opt.	Brougham d'Elegance Option	V4S
Avail. Opt.	DeVilLe d'Elegance Option	V4T
Avail. Opt.	Fleetwood Talisman Option	V4U
Avail. Opt.	Leather interior	YL1
Avail. Opt.	Firemist paint	YL2
Avail. Opt.	Padded roof	C09

Available Options	1976 Factory Installed Accessory Groups & Production Codes	Production Code
	<b>Group 6</b>	
D	Door edge guards	B93
Q	Tilt & Telescope steering wheel	N37
T	Electric trunk lock	A90
F	Carpeted floor mats	Y27
I	Trunk mat	B36
	<b>Group 7</b>	
J	Twilight Sentinel	T82
N	Rear Defogger Grid type	C49
C	Cruise control	K30
U	Guide-matic headlight control	T80
	<b>Group 8</b>	
E	Remote right outside mirror (Std. Series 75, Opt. all others)	DF3

G	Illuminated RH vanity mirror	D64
K	Pulse W/S Wiper & Washer	CD4
Z	Illuminated entry system	C97

**Order Individually**

Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.

H	Eldorado Cabriolet w/o Sunroof	CO4
H	DeVille Cabriolet w/o Sunroof	CO4
L	Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series)	G67
M	Astrorooft	CF5
O	Opera lamps	C93
P	Dual Comfort seat 60/40 w/driver power adjuster (Std. Brougham)	AM6
S	Sunroof	CA1
V	6 Way passenger power seat adjuster- Split seat	AG2
W	Dual Comfort seat 50/50 w/recliner	A79
X	Front license mounting bracket	VK3
Y	6 Way Driver power seat adjuster- Bench & Split (Std. Exc. Limo & Calais)	A42
AC	Electronic fuel injection- Exc 75	KF3
AD	Left outside mirror w/ thermometer	D65
AE	License Frames- Rear	V50
AF	License Frames- Front & rear	V51
AG	Trumpet horn	UB8
AH	Trackmaster rear brake skid control	JL9
AI	Convertible top hard boot- Eldorado Conv only	C02
AJ	Turbine wheel discs (Std. Brghm d'Elegance & Talis., Opt. DeVille)	V4V & V4W
AK	Trailer package	YM7
AL	Front shoulder belts (Opt. on Conv; Std. All others)	A85
AM	Theft deterrent system	UA6
AN	California emissions system	VJ9
AO	Heavy duty cooling	VO1
AP	Control differential 2.73:1 (except Eldorado)	G80
AQ	Space saver spare tire	N65
AR	Air bag restraints	AR3
AS	Fuel monitor	UR1
AT	Performance axle	G90 & F30
AU	High altitude package	LT5
AV	80 Amp alternator	K97
AX	Wire wheel discs	N95
A3	Recliner driver seat- Manual	A79
A4	6 Way Power recliner seat 50/50 Dual Comfort w/recliner	A81
1	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape	UM2
2	Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking (Std. Brougham & Eldorado)	UN2
4	Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ scan, Limo rear control	U67
5	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ Weather Band	UN1

**Available for Dealer Installation**

Automatic level control (Std. Fleetwood Series)  
 Child safety seat  
 Compass  
 Cruise Control  
 Door Guards  
 Floor mats - carpet  
 Floor mats - rubber  
 Guide-matic headlight control  
 License plate frames  
 Litter basket  
 Litter container  
 Pulse W/S Wiper & Washer  
 Radio foot selector control  
 Rear Defogger Grid type

Rear shoulder belts  
Remote driver side mirror with thermometer  
Remote passenger side mirror  
Spare tire cover  
Tissue dispenser  
Tissue-Mate dispenser-disposer  
Trumpet "High C" horn  
Trunk lock release  
Trunk mat - rubber  
Twilight Sentinel

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

Rev 1 Feb 17

## 1977 Cadillac

### Series

Model 6CD69, 47; deVille Pillared Sedan, Coupe  
 Model 6EL47; Eldorado Coupe, Biarritz Coupe  
 Model 6CB69; Fleetwood Brougham  
 Model 6DF23, 33; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine  
 Model 6KS69; Seville

### Abbreviated

dV  
 ELP, EBC  
 Brghm  
 75S, 75L  
 Seville

Paint Color	1977 Color Name
<b>Comb. No.</b>	
11	Cotillion White
13	Georgian Silver
19	Sable Black
24	Jennifer Blue
29	Hudson Bay Blue Metallic
40	Seamist Green
49	Edinburgh Green Metallic
50	Naples Yellow
54	Sovereign Gold Metallic
61	Sonora Tan
67	Saffron Metallic
69	Demitasse Brown Metallic
74	Bemini Beige
77	Crimson
79	Maderia Maroon
90*	Cerulian Blue Firemist
94*	Thyme Green Firemist
95*	Buckskin Firemist
96*	Frost orange Firemist
98*	Damson Plum Firemist
99*	Desert Rose Firemist
	* Available optional on all models at extra cost
	~ Note: Special Order paint color option not shown in the Databook
	~Wheel color - Black

Code No.	1977 Eldorado & d'Elegance Accent Stripe	Series
K	Black	All Models
C	Dk Blue	All Models
D	Lt Blue	All Models
F	Red	All Models
G	Dk Gold	All Models
J	White	All Models
M	Burgundy	All Models
N	Lt Green	All Models
R	Dk Green	All Models
S	Dk saffron	All Models
V	Orange	All Models
Y	Lt saffron	All Models

Trim Code No.	1977 Tuxedo Grain Padded Roof	Series
C	Dk Blue	All Models exc ELP
D	Silver-Blue Metallic	All Models exc ELP
E	Yellow	All Models exc ELP
F	Red Metallic	All Models exc ELP
G	Gold Metallic (Seville only)	All Models exc ELP
J	White	All Models exc ELP
K	Black	All Models exc ELP
M	Claret Metallic	All Models exc ELP

N	Lt Green Metallic (Seville only)	All Models exc ELP
P	Silver Metallic	All Models exc ELP
R	Dk Blue-Green	All Models exc ELP
T	Buckskin	All Models exc ELP
U	Beige Metallic (Seville only)	All Models exc ELP
W	Red Beige	All Models exc ELP
X	Dk Brown Metallic	All Models exc ELP
Y	Lt Saffron Metallic	All Models exc ELP

**Elk Grain Cabriolet Padded Roof**

C	Dk Blue	ELP
D	Silver-Blue Metallic	ELP
E	Yellow	ELP
F	Red Metallic	ELP
J	White	ELP
K	Black	ELP
M	Claret Metallic	ELP
P	Silver Metallic	ELP
R	Dk Blue-Green	ELP
T	Buckskin	ELP
U	Beige Metallic (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe only)	ELP
W	Red Beige	ELP
X	Dk Brown Metallic	ELP
Y	Lt Saffron Metallic	ELP

<b>Trim Code No.</b>	<b>1977 Upholstery Description</b>	<b>Series</b>
15C	Lt Gray Florentine Cloth	Brghm
15G	Lt Gray Florentine Cloth (Pillow style cushions)	Br d'Elegance Opt.
19B	Black Dover Cloth	Brghm
26B	Dk Blue Dover Cloth	Brghm
26C	Dk Blue Florentine Cloth	Brghm
26G	Dk Blue Florentine Cloth (Pillow style cushions)	Br d'Elegance Opt.
44C	Lt Sage Green Florentine Cloth	Brghm
54C	Lt Yellow Florentine Cloth	Brghm
64B	Lt Buckskin Dover Cloth	Brghm
64C	Lt Buckskin Florentine Cloth	Brghm
64G	Lt Buckskin Florentine Cloth (Pillow style cushions)	Br d'Elegance Opt.
67C	Med saffron Florentine Cloth	Brghm
79C	Claret Florentine Cloth	Brghm
79G	Claret Florentine Cloth (Pillow style cushions)	Br d'Elegance Opt.
022	White Leather w/ Blue carpet	Brghm, ELP
112	White Leather w/ Black carpet	Brghm,ELP, Seville
152	Antique Lt Gray Leather	Brghm, Seville
192	Black Leather	Brghm,ELP, Seville
242	Antique Lt Blue Leather	Brghm,ELP, Seville
442	Antique Med Sage Green Leather	Brghm,ELP, Seville
542	Antique Lt Yellow-Gold Leather	Brghm,ELP, Seville
642	Antique Lt Buckskin Leather	Brghm,ELP, Seville
672	Antique Med Saffron Leather	Brghm,ELP, Seville
732	Red Leather	Brghm,ELP, Seville
792	Claret Leather	Brghm,ELP, Seville
	Trim styles 15C through 792 are Std. Dual Comfort Seat	
26D	Dk Blue Aberdeen Cloth & Antique leather	dV
26H	Dk Blue Medici Cloth (Pillow style cushions)	dV d'Elegance Opt.
54D	Lt Yellow-Gold Aberdeen Cloth & Antique leather	dV
64H	Lt Buckskin Medici Cloth (Pillow style cushions)	dV d'Elegance Opt.
67D	Med Saffron Aberdeen Cloth & Antique leather	dV
67H	Med Saffron Medici Cloth (Pillow style cushions)	dV d'Elegance Opt.
79D	Claret Aberdeen Cloth & Antique leather	dV

79H	Claret Medici Cloth (Pillow style cushions)	dV d'Elegance Opt.
19E	Black Dynasty Cloth and Vinyl Bolster	dV
26E	Dk Blue Dynasty Cloth and Vinyl Bolster	dV
44E	Med Sage Green Dynasty Cloth and Vinyl Bolster	dV
64E	Lt Buckskin Dynasty Cloth and Vinyl Bolster	dV
67E	Med Saffron Dynasty Cloth and Vinyl Bolster	dV
79E	Claret Dynasty Cloth and Vinyl Bolster	dV
013	White Leather w/ Red carpet	dV
023	White Leather w/ Blue carpet	dV
113	White Leather w/ Black carpet	dV
193	Antique Lt Gray Leather	dV
243	Black Leather	dV
443	Antique Lt Blue Leather	dV
543	Antique Med Sage Green Leather	dV
643	Antique Lt Yellow-Gold Leather	dV
673	Antique Lt Buckskin Leather	dV
733	Antique Med Saffron Leather	dV
793	Red Leather	dV
19B	Claret Leather	ELP
26B	Dk Blue Edinburgh Cloth & Antique coated fabric	ELP
44B	Med sage Green Edinburgh Cloth & Antique coated fabric	ELP
54B	Lt Yellow-Gold Edinburgh Cloth & Antique coated fabric	ELP
64B	Lt Buchskin Edinburgh Cloth & Antique coated fabric	ELP
67B	Med saffron Edinburgh Cloth & Antique coated fabric	ELP
79B	Claret Edinburgh Cloth & Antique coated fabric	ELP
012	White Leather w/ Red carpet	ELP
014	White Leather w/ Red carpet (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe)	EBC
244	Antique Lt Blue Leather (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe)	EBC
644	Antique Lt Buckskin Leather (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe)	EBC
674	Antique Med saffron Leather (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe)	EBC
243	Antique Lt & Dk Blue Leather	ELP (only)
443	Antique Lt & Med Sage Green Leather	ELP (only)
643	Antique Lt Buckskin & Dk Saddle Leather	ELP (only)
673	Antique Med & Dk Saffron Leather	ELP (only)
15C	Lt Gray Dover Cloth	Seville
19C	Black Dover Cloth	Seville
26C	Dk Blue Dover Cloth	Seville
44C	Med Sage Green Dover Cloth	Seville
54C	Lt Yellow-Gold Dover Cloth	Seville
64C	Lt Buckskin Dover Cloth	Seville
67C	Med saffron Dover Cloth	Seville
79C	Claret Dover Cloth	Seville
15C	Lt Gray Dover Cloth	Fltwd LMO & Sed
19C	Black Dover Cloth	Fltwd LMO & Sed
26D	Dk Blue Florentine Cloth	Fltwd LMO & Sed
	LMO Front compartment Black Leather std.	
	~Bench Seat Std. dV and Eldorado coupe; 50/50 Dual comfort Opt.	
	~50/50 Dual Comfort Seat Std. Brougham, Seville and d'Elegance & Biarritz pkgs.	

**Code no.**

**1977 Optional Equipment & Accessories**

**Production Code**

Std.	Soft Ray Glass (Std. All)
Std.	Automatic Climate Control (Std.All Series)
Std.	Power door locks & windows (Std. All Series)
Std.	Power disc brakes - front & rear
Std.	Soft Ray Glass (Std. All)
Std.	Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor (Std. all Series)
Std.	Litter container
Std.	Mirror - Remote driver side
Std.	6 Way power seat

Std.	Radio - AM/FM	
Std.	White wall steel belted radial tires	
Std.	Spare tire cover	
Avail. Opt.	Brougham d'Elegance Option	
Avail. Opt.	DeVille d'Elegance Option	
Avail. Opt.	Eldorado Biarritz Option	
Avail. Opt.	Leather interior	
Avail. Opt.	Firemist paint	
Avail. Opt.	Padded roof	
B	Custom Biarritz	YP3
H	Eldorado Cabriolet padded top	CO4
H	DeVille Cabriolet padded top - coupe only	CO4
M	Astrorooft	CF5
S	Sunroof	CA1
W	Dual Comfort seat 50/50	AV7
Y	6 Way driver power seat	A42
V	6 Way passenger power seat	AG2
3	Recliner 50/50 seat, driver	A80
4	Recliner seat, passenger	A81
X	Front license mount	VK3
O	Opera lamps	C93
L	Automatic level control - DeVille only	G67
D	Door Guards	B93
Q	Tilt & Telescope steering wheel	N37
T	Trunk lock	A90
F	Front carpeted floor mats	B32
R	Rear carpeted floor mats	B33
I	Trunk mat	B36
J	Twilight Sentinel	T82
N	Rear window defogger, electric	C49
C	Cruise control	K30
U	Guide-matic headlight control	T80
E	Remote right outside mirror	DF3
G	Illuminated vanity mirror	D64
K	Control cycle wiper system	CD4
Z	Illuminated entry system	C97
AC	Electronic fuel injections	KF3
AD	Outside mirror w/ thermometer (LH)	D66
AE	License frame (one)	V50
AF	License frame (two)	V51
AG	Trumpet horn	UB8
AH	Car color wheel discs (Brougham d'Elegance only)	PB2
AI	Wire wheel discs	N95
AJ	Turbine wheel discs	V4W
AK	Trailer package	YM7
AL	Automatic door locks	AU4
AM	Theft deterrent system	UA6
AN	California emissions	VJ9
AO	Heavy duty cooling system	VO1
AP	Controlled differential	G80
AR	80 Amp alternator	K97
AS	Fuel monitor	UR1
AT	Performance axle	GU4
AU	High altitude package	LT5
AZ	Emission system standard	NA2
A1	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape	UM2
A2	Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ scan	UN2
A4	Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ scan, Limo rear control	U67
A5	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ digital control	UP2
A6	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ CB	UP4

Available Options	1977 Factory Installed Accessory Groups & Production Codes	Production Code
	<b>Equipment Group 6</b>	
D	Dor Guards	B93
Q	Tilt & Telescope steering wheel	N37
T	Trunk lock	A90
F	Front carpeted floor mats	B32
R	Rear carpeted floor mats	B33
I	Trunk mat	B36
	<b>Equipment Group 7</b>	
J	Twilight Sentinel	T82
N	Rear window defogger, electric	C49
C	Cruise control	K30
U	Guide-matic headlight control	T80
	<b>Equipment Group 8</b>	
E	Remote right outside mirror	DF3
G	Illuminated vanity mirror	D64
K	Control cycle wiper system	CD4
Z	Illuminated entry system	C97
	<b>Order Individually</b>	
	Any compatible available accessory or option may be ordered in combination with any Basic or Equipment Groups.	
B	Custom Biarritz	YP3
H	Eldorado Cabriolet	CO4
H	DeVille Cabriolet	CO4
M	Astrorooft	CF5
S	Sunroof	CA1
W	Dual Comfort seat 50/50	AV7
Y	6 Way driver power seat	A42
V	6 Way passenger power seat	AG2
3	Recliner 50/50 seat, driver	A80
4	Recliner seat, passenger	A81
X	Front license mount	VK3
O	Opera lamps	C93
L	Automatic level control - DeVille only	G67
AC	Electronic fuel injections	KF3
AD	Outside mirror w/ thermometer (LH)	D66
AE	License frame (one)	V50
AF	License frame (two)	V51
AG	Trumpet horn	UB8
AH	Car color wheel discs (Brougham d'Elegance only)	PB2
AI	Wire wheel discs	N95
AJ	Turbine wheel discs	V4W
AK	Trailer package	YM7
AL	Automatic door locks	AU4
AM	Theft deterrent system	UA6
AN	California emissions	VJ9
AO	Heavy duty cooling system	VO1
AP	Controlled differential	G80
AR	80 Amp alternator	K97
AS	Fuel monitor	UR1
AT	Performance axle	GU4
AU	High altitude package	LT5
AZ	Emission system standard	NA2
A1	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape	UM2
A2	Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ scan	UN2
A4	Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ scan, Limo rear control	U67
A5	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ digital control	UP2



A6 Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ CB

UP4

**Available for Dealer Installation**

Automatic level control - DeVille only  
Cruise control  
Door Guards  
Engine block heater  
Guide-matic headlight control  
Floor mats - Full front & rear, carpeted  
Floor mats - Split front & rear, carpeted  
Trunk mat  
Remote right outside mirror  
Outside mirror w/ thermometer (LH)  
Shoulder belts - rear  
Trunk release - electric  
Twilight Sentinel

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

Rev 1 Feb 17

## 1978 Cadillac

### Series

Model 6CD69, 47; deVille Pillared Sedan, Coupe  
 Model 6EL57; Eldorado Coupe, Biarritz Coupe  
 Model 6CB69; Fleetwood Brougham  
 Model 6DF23, 33; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine  
 Model 6KS69; Seville

### Abbreviated

dV  
 ELP, EBC  
 Brghm  
 75S, 75L  
 Seville

Paint Color	1978 Color Name
<b>Comb. No.</b>	
11	Cotillion White
15	Platinum Metallic
16	Pewter Metallic
19	Sable Black
21	Columbia Blue
22	Sterling Blue Metallic
28	Commodore Blue Metallic
40	Seamist Green
49	Blackwatch Green Metallic
54	Colonial Yellow
62	Arizona Beige
64	Demitasse Brown Metallic
69	Ruidoso Saddle Metallic
74	Mulberry Metallic
80	Carmine Red
90*	Mediterranean Blue Firemist
94*	Basil Green Firemist
95*	Aztec Gold Firemist
96*	Western Saddle Firemist
98*	Autumn Haze Firemist
99*	Canyon Copper Firemist
19U /15L	Sable Black Up. / Platinum Metallic Lower (Seville Elegante only)
69U /96L	Ruidoso Saddle Up. / Western Saddle Firemist Lower (Seville Elegante only)
	* Available optional on all models at extra cost
	~ Note: Special Order paint color option not shown in the Databook
	~Wheel color - Black

Code No.	1978 Accent Stripe	Series
A	Med Blue	All Models
C	Dk Blue	All Models
E	Dk Yellow	All Models
F	Red	All Models
J	White	All Models
K	Black	All Models
N	Green	All Models
R	Dk Green	All Models
U	Saddle	All Models
V	Orange	All Models
W	Med Brown	All Models
X	Dk Brown	All Models
Y	Burgundy	All Models

Trim Code No.	1978 Tuxedo Grain Padded Roof	Series
A	Med Blue Metallic	Std.Seville
C	Dk Blue Metallic	Std.Seville
D	Lt Blue Metallic	Std.Seville
E	Lt Yellow	Std.Seville
G	Gold Metallic (Seville only)	Std.Seville

J	White	Std.Seville
K	Black	Std.Seville
L	Dk Camel Metallic	Std.Seville
M	Med Beige Meatlic	Std.Seville
N	Med Green Metallic	Std.Seville
P	Silver Metallic	Std.Seville
R	Dk Green Metallic	Std.Seville
T	Lt Beige	Std.Seville
U	Med Saddle Metallic	Std.Seville
W	Med Beige Metallic	Std.Seville
Y	Dk Mulberry Metallic	Std.Seville

**Elk Grain Cabriolet Padded Roof \***

A	Med Blue Metallic	All Models exc Seville
C	Dk Blue Metallic	All Models exc Seville
D	Lt Blue Metallic	All Models exc Seville
E	Lt Yellow	All Models exc Seville
G	Gold Metallic (Seville only)	All Models exc Seville
J	White	All Models exc Seville
K	Black	All Models exc Seville
L	Dk Camel Metallic	All Models exc Seville
M	Med Beige Meatlic	All Models exc Seville
N	Med Green Metallic	All Models exc Seville
P	Silver Metallic	All Models exc Seville
R	Dk Green Metallic	All Models exc Seville
T	Lt Beige	All Models exc Seville
U	Med Saddle Metallic	All Models exc Seville
W	Med Beige Metallic	All Models exc Seville
Y	Dk Mulberry Metallic	All Models exc Seville

\*Std on Brougham, Limo & Formal Sedan, Opt. dV

<b>Trim Code No.</b>	<b>1978 Upholstery Description</b>	<b>Series</b>
16C	Lt Gray Florentine Cloth	Brghm
16G	Lt Gray Florentine Cloth (Pillow style cushions)	Brm d'Elegance Opt.
19C	Black Dover Cloth	Brghm
24C	Lt Blue Florentine Cloth	Brghm
24G	Lt Blue Florentine Cloth (Pillow style cushions)	Brm d'Elegance Opt.
49C	Dk Green Florentine Cloth	Brghm
49G	Dk Green Florentine Cloth (Pillow style cushions)	Brm d'Elegance Opt.
50C	Yellow Florentine Cloth	Brghm
61C	Lt Beige Florentine Cloth	Brghm
61G	Lt Beige Florentine Cloth (Pillow style cushions)	Brm d'Elegance Opt.
78C	Mulberry Florentine Cloth	Brghm
78G	Mulberry Florentine Cloth (Pillow style cushions)	Brm d'Elegance Opt.
022	White Leather w/ Blue carpet	Brghm,ELP
112	White Leather w/ Black carpet	Brghm,ELP, Seville
162	Antique Lt Gray Leather	Brghm,ELP, Seville
192	Black Leather	Brghm,ELP, Seville
242	Antique Lt Blue Leather	Brghm,ELP, Seville
492	Antique Dk Green Leather	Brghm,ELP, Seville
502	Antique Lt Yellow Leather	Brghm,ELP, Seville
602	Antique Med Saddle Leather	Brghm,ELP, Seville
612	Antique Beige Leather	Brghm,ELP, Seville
742	Dk Carmine Leather	Brghm,ELP, Seville
782	Antique Mulberry Leather	Brghm,ELP, Seville
	Trim styles 16C through 782 are Std. Dual Comfort Seat	
16E	Lt Gray Random Velour & Vinyl bolsters	dV
19E	Black Random Velour & Vinyl bolsters	dV
24D	Lt Blue Hampton Woven Cloth & Vinyl bolsters	dV

24E	Lt Blue Random Velour & Vinyl bolsters	dV
24H	Lt Blue Random Velour & Vinyl bolsters (Pillow style cushions)	dV d'Elegance Opt.
49E	Dk Green Random Velour & Vinyl bolsters	dV
49H	Dk Green Random Velour & Vinyl bolsters (Pillow style cushions)	dV d'Elegance Opt.
50E	Yellow Random Velour& Vinyl bolsters	dV
61E	Lt Beige Random Velour & Vinyl bolsters	dV
61H	Lt Beige Random Velour & Vinyl bolsters (Pillow style cushions)	dV d'Elegance Opt.
78D	Mulberry Hampton woven cloth & Vinyl bolsters	dV
78E	Mulberry Random Velour & Vinyl bolsters	dV
78H	Mulberry Random Velour& Vinyl bolsters (Pillow style cushions)	dV d'Elegance Opt.
013	White Leather w/ Dk Carmine carpet	dV
023	White Leather w/ Blue carpet	dV
113	White Leather w/ Black carpet	dV
163	Antique Lt Gray Leather	dV
193	Black Leather	dV
243	Antique Lt Blue Leather	dV
493	Antique Dk Green Leather	dV
503	Antique Lt Yellow Leather	dV
603	Antique Med Saddle Leather	dV
613	Antique Beige Leather	dV
743	Dk Carmine Leather	dV
783	Antique Mulberry Leather	dV
16C	Lt Gray Random Velour & Vinyl bolsters	ELP
19B	Black Halifax Woven Cloth & Vinyl bolsters	ELP
24C	Lt Blue Random Velour & Vinyl bolsters	ELP
49B	Dk Green Halifax Woven Cloth & Vinyl bolsters	ELP
50B	Yellow Halifax Woven Cloth & Vinyl bolsters	ELP
61C	Lt Beige Random Velour & Vinyl bolsters	ELP
78B	Mulberry Halifax Woven Cloth & Vinyl bolsters	ELP
114	White Leather w/ Dk Carmine carpet (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe)	EBC
244	Antique Lt Blue Leather (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe)	EBC
504	Antique Lt Yellow Leather (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe)	EBC
744	Dk Carmine Leather (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe)	EBC
604	Antique Med Saddle Leather (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe)	EBC
243	Antique Lt & Dk Blue Leather	ELP (only)
603	Antique Med & Dk Saddle Leather	ELP (only)
783	Antique Med & Dk Mulberry Leather	ELP (only)
163	Antique Gray Leather w/ Perforated inserts	Seville Elegante
603	Antique Med Cedar Leather w/ Perforated inserts	Seville Elegante
16D	Lt Gray Florentine Cloth	Fltwd LMO & Sed
19D	Black Florentine Cloth	Fltwd LMO & Sed
26D	Dk Blue Florentine Cloth	Fltwd LMO & Sed

LMO Front compartment Black Leather std.

~Bench Seat Std. dV and Eldorado coupe; 50/50 Dual comfort Opt.

~50/50 Dual Comfort Seat Std. Brougham, Seville and d'Elegance & Biarritz pkgs.

#### Code no.

#### 1977 Optional Equipment & Accessories

#### Production Code

Std.	Soft Ray Glass (Std. All)
Std.	Automatic Climate Control (Std.All Series)
Std.	Power door locks & windows (Std. All Series)
Std.	Power disc brakes - front & rear
Std.	Soft Ray Glass (Std. All)
Std.	Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor (Std. all Series)
Std.	Litter container
Std.	Mirror - Remote driver side
Std.	6 Way power seat
Std.	Radio - AM/FM
Std.	White wall steel belted radial tires
Std.	Spare tire cover

Avail. Opt.	Brougham d'Elegance Option	
Avail. Opt.	DeVille d'Elegance Option	
Avail. Opt.	Eldorado Biarritz Option	
Avail. Opt.	Seville Elegante	
Avail. Opt.	Leather interior	
Avail. Opt.	Firemist paint	
Avail. Opt.	Padded roof	
B	Custom Biarritz	YP3
C	Cruise control	K30
D	Dor Guards	B93
E	Remote right outside mirror	DF3
F	Front carpeted floor mats	B32
G	Illuminated vanity mirror	D64
H	Eldorado Cabriolet	CO4
H	DeVille Cabriolet	CO4
I	Trunk mat	B36
J	Twilight Sentinel	T82
K	Control cycle wiper system	CD4
L	Electronic level control	G67
M	Astrorooft	CF5
N	Rear window defogger, electric	C49
O	Opera lamps	C93
Q	Tilt & Telescope steering wheel	N37
R	Rear carpeted floor mats	B33
S	Sunroof	CA1
T	Trunk lock	A90
U	Guide-matic headlight control	T80
V	6 Way passenger power seat	AG2
W	Dual Comfort seat 50/50	AV7
Y	Seville Elegante	YP4
X	Front license mount	VK3
Z	Illuminated entry system	C97
3	Recliner 50/50 seat, driver	A80
4	Recliner seat, passenger	A81
AC	Electronic fuel injection	KF3
AD	Outside mirror w/ thermometer (LH)	D66
AE	License frame (one)	V50
AF	License frame (two)	V51
AG	Trumpet horn	UB8
AH	Wire wheels	PH8
AI	Wire wheel discs	N95
AJ	Turbine wheel discs	(V4V) (V4W)
AL	Automatic door locks	AU4
AM	Theft deterrent system	UA6
AN	California emissions	VJ9
AO	Heavy duty cooling system	VO1
AP	Controlled differential	G80
AQ	Stowaway Spare Tire	N65
AR	80 Amp alternator	K97
AS	Fuel monitor	UR1
AT	Performance axle	GU4
AU	High altitude package	LT5
AV	Reinforced Bumper California/Florida	VG7
AZ	Emission system standard	NA2
A1	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape	UM2
A2	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ Tape & CB	UP1
A3	Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ Cassette & CB	UM4
A4	Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ scan, Limo rear control	U67
A5	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ digital control	UP8
A6	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ CB	UP6

Order Code	1978 Factory Installed Accessory Groups & Production Codes	Production Code
<b>Equipment Group 6</b>		
D	Dor Guards	B93
Q	Tilt & Telescope steering wheel	N37
T	Trunk lock	A90
F	Front carpeted floor mats	B32
R	Rear carpeted floor mats	B33
I	Trunk mat	B36
<b>Equipment Group 7</b>		
J	Twilight Sentinel	T82
N	Rear window defogger, electric	C49
C	Cruise control	K30
U	Guide-matic headlight control	T80
<b>Equipment Group 8</b>		
E	Remote right outside mirror	DF3
G	Illuminated vanity mirror	D64
K	Control cycle wiper system	CD4
Z	Illuminated entry system	C97
<b>Order Individually</b>		
B	Custom Biarritz	YP3
C	Cruise control	K30
D	Dor Guards	B93
E	Remote right outside mirror	DF3
F	Front carpeted floor mats	B32
G	Illuminated vanity mirror	D64
H	Eldorado Cabriolet	CO4
H	DeVille Cabriolet	CO4
I	Trunk mat	B36
J	Twilight Sentinel	T82
K	Control cycle wiper system	CD4
L	Electronic level control	G67
M	Astrorooft	CF5
N	Rear window defogger, electric	C49
O	Opera lamps	C93
Q	Tilt & Telescope steering wheel	N37
R	Rear carpeted floor mats	B33
S	Sunroof	CA1
T	Trunk lock	A90
U	Guide-matic headlight control	T80
V	6 Way passenger power seat	AG2
W	Dual Comfort seat 50/50	AV7
Y	Seville Elegante	YP4
X	Front license mount	VK3
Z	Illuminated entry system	C97
3	Recliner 50/50 seat, driver	A80
4	Recliner seat, passenger	A81
AC	Electronic fuel injection	KF3
AD	Outside mirror w/ thermometer (LH)	D66
AE	License frame (one)	V50
AF	License frame (two)	V51
AG	Trumpet horn	UB8
AH	Wire wheels	PH8
AI	Wire wheel discs	N95
AJ	Turbine wheel discs	(V4V) (V4W)
AL	Automatic door locks	AU4
AM	Theft deterrent system	UA6
AN	California emissions	VJ9

AO	Heavy duty cooling system	VO1
AP	Controlled differential	G80
AQ	Stowaway Spare Tire	N65
AR	80 Amp alternator	K97
AS	Fuel monitor	UR1
AT	Performance axle	GU4
AU	High altitude package	LT5
AV	Reinforced Bumper California/Florida	VG7
AZ	Emission system standard	NA2
A1	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape	UM2
A2	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ Tape & CB	UP1
A3	Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ Cassette & CB	UM4
A4	Radio, AM/FM stereo signal seeking w/ scan, Limo rear control	U67
A5	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ digital control	UP8
A6	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ CB	UP6

**Available for Dealer Installation**

AM/FM CB power antenna  
Cruise Control  
Door guards  
Engine block heater  
Guide-matic headlight control  
Floor mats - Full front & rear, carpeted  
Floor mats - Split front & rear, carpeted  
Trunk mat  
Remote right outside mirror  
Outside mirror w/ thermometer (LH)  
Shoulder belts - rear  
Trunk release - electric  
Twilight Sentinel

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**

Rev 1 Feb 17

## 1979 Cadillac

### Series

Model 6CD69, 47; deVille Pillared Sedan, Coupe  
 Model 6EL57; Eldorado Coupe, Biarritz Coupe  
 Model 6CB69; Fleetwood Brougham  
 Model 6DF23, 33; Fleetwood 75 Sedan & Limousine  
 Model 6KS69; Seville

### Abbreviated

dV  
 ELP, EBC  
 Brghm  
 75S, 75L  
 Seville

Paint Color Comb. No.	1979 Color Name
11	Cotillion White
15	Platinum Metallic
19	Sable Black
22	Sterling Blue Metallic
29	Crater Lake Blue
41	Atlantis Aqua
49	Blackwatch Green Metallic
54	Colonial Yellow
62	Laramie Beige
68	Burnished Gold
69	Post Road Brown
76	Red Cedar
78	Saxony Red
89	Norfolk Gray
90*	Slate Firemist
91*	Pottery Gold Firemist
92*	Biscayne Aqua Firemist
93*	Cedar Firemist
94*	Basil Green Firemist
95*	Cerulean Blue Firemist
96*	Western Saddle Firemist
19U /90L	Sable Black Up. / Slate Firemist Lower (Seville Elegante only)
76U /93L	Red Cedar Up. / Cedar Firemist Lower (Seville Elegante only)
	* Available optional on all models at extra cost
	~ Note: Special Order paint color option not shown in the Databook
	~Wheel color - Black

Code No.	1979 Accent Stripe	Series
C	Dk Blue	All Models
D	Lt Blue	All Models
E	Gold	All Models
F	Red	All Models
H	Gray	All Models
J	White	All Models
K	Black	All Models
L	Lt Aqua	All Models
M	Dk Aqua	All Models
H	Lt Green	All Models
R	Dk Green	All Models
U	Saddle	All Models
V	Orange	All Models
Y	Cedar	All Models

Trim Code No.	1979 Tuxedo Grain Padded Roof	Series
C	Dk Blue Metallic	Std.Seville
D	Lt Blue Metallic	Std.Seville
E	Lt Yellow	Std.Seville
G	Gold Metallic (Seville only)	Std.Seville



H	Lt Gray	Std.Seville
J	White	Std.Seville
K	Black	Std.Seville
M	Dk Aqua	Std.Seville
N	Med Green	Std.Seville
P	Silver Metallic	Std.Seville
R	Dk Green Metallic	Std.Seville
S	Slate Gray Metallic	Std.Seville
T	Lt Beige	Std.Seville
U	Med Saddle Metallic	Std.Seville
X	Dk Brown Metallic	Std.Seville
Y	Lt Cedar Metallic	Std.Seville

**Elk Grain Cabriolet Padded Roof \***

C	Dk Blue Metallic	All Models exc Seville
D	Lt Blue Metallic	All Models exc Seville
E	Lt Yellow	All Models exc Seville
G	Gold Metallic (Seville only)	All Models exc Seville
H	Lt Gray	All Models exc Seville
J	White	All Models exc Seville
K	Black	All Models exc Seville
M	Dk Aqua	All Models exc Seville
N	Med Green	All Models exc Seville
P	Silver Metallic	All Models exc Seville
R	Dk Green Metallic	All Models exc Seville
S	Slate Gray Metallic	All Models exc Seville
T	Lt Beige	All Models exc Seville
U	Med Saddle Metallic	All Models exc Seville
X	Dk Brown Metallic	All Models exc Seville
Y	Lt Cedar Metallic	All Models exc Seville

\*Std on Brougham, Limo & Formal Sedan, Opt. dV

**DeVille Phaeton Canvas Roof**

Black	CDV&SDV
Dk Blue	CDV&SDV
Dk Brown	CDV&SDV

<b>Trim Code No.</b>	<b>1979 Upholstery Description</b>	<b>Series</b>
13B	Slate Gray Dante Knit Cloth	Brghm
13G	Slate Gray Roma Knit Cloth	Brm d'Elegance Opt.
24B	Lt Blue Dante Knit Cloth	Brghm
24G	Lt Blue Roma Knit Cloth	Brm d'Elegance Opt.
31B	Dk aqua Dante Knit Cloth	Brghm
49B	Dk Green Dante Knit Cloth	Brghm
49G	Dk Green Roma Knit Cloth	Brm d'Elegance Opt.
51B	Burnished Gold Dante Knit Cloth	Brghm
51G	Burnished Gold Roma Knit Cloth	Brm d'Elegance Opt.
70B	Dk Cedar Dante Knit Cloth	Brghm
70G	Dk Cedar Roma Knit Cloth	Brm d'Elegance Opt.
022	White Leather w/ Blue carpet	Brghm,ELP
112	White Leather w/ Black carpet	Brghm,ELP, Seville
132	Antique Slate Gray Leather	Brghm,ELP, Seville
192	Black Leather	Brghm,ELP, Seville
242	Antique Lt Blue Leather	Brghm,ELP, Seville
312	Antique Dk Aqua Leather	Brghm,ELP, Seville
492	Antique Dk Green Leather	Brghm,ELP, Seville
502	Yellow Leather	Brghm,ELP, Seville
512	Antique Burnished Gold Leather	Brghm,ELP, Seville
602	Antique Saddle Leather	Brghm,ELP, Seville

702	Antique Dk Cedar Leather	Brghm,ELP, Seville
742	Dk Carmine Red Leather	Brghm,ELP, Seville
13D	Slate Gray Durand Knit Cloth	dV
24D	Lt Blue Durand Knit Cloth	dV
24H	Lt Blue Venetian Velour Cloth (Pillow style cushions)	dV d'Elegance Opt.
31D	Dk Aqua Durand Knit Cloth	dV
49D	Dk Green Durand Knit Cloth	dV
49H	Dk Green Venetian Velour Cloth (Pillow style cushions)	dV d'Elegance Opt.
51D	Burnished Gold Durand Knit Cloth	dV
51H	Burnished Gold Venetian Velour Cloth (Pillow style cushions)	dV d'Elegance Opt.
70D	Dk Cedar Durand Knit Cloth	dV
70H	Dk Cedar Venetian Velour Cloth (Pillow style cushions)	dV d'Elegance Opt.
013	White Leather w/ Carmine Red carpet	dV
023	White Leather w/ Blue carpet	dV
113	White Leather w/ Black carpet	dV
133	Antique Slate Gray Leather	dV
193	Black Leather	dV
243	Antique Lt Blue Leather	dV
313	Antique Dk Aqua Leather	dV
493	Antique Dk Green Leather	dV
503	Yellow Leather	dV
513	Antique Burnished Gold Leather	dV
603	Antique Saddle Leather	dV
703	Antique Dk Cedar Leather	dV
743	Dk Carmine Red Leather	dV
13B	Slate Gray Dante Knit Cloth	ELP
24B	Lt Blue Dante Knit Cloth	ELP
31B	Dk aqua Dante Knit Cloth	ELP
49B	Dk Green Dante Knit Cloth	ELP
51B	Burnished Gold Dante Knit Cloth	ELP
70B	Dk Cedar Dante Knit Cloth	ELP
113	White Leather w/ Dk Carmine carpet (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe)	EBC
243	Antique Lt Blue Leather (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe)	EBC
503	Yellow Leather (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe)	EBC
603	Antique Saddle Leather (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe)	EBC
743	Dk Carmine Leather (Eldorado Biarritz Coupe)	EBC
13C	Slate Gray Roma Knit Cloth	Seville
24C	Lt Blue Roma Knit Cloth	Seville
31C	Dk Aqua Roma Knit Cloth	Seville
49C	Dk Green Roma Knit Cloth	Seville
51C	Burnished Gold Roma Knit Cloth	Seville
70C	Dk Cedar Roma Knit Cloth	Seville
133	Antique Slate Leather w/ Perforated inserts	Seville Elegante
702	Antique Dk Cedar Leather w/ Perforated inserts	Seville Elegante
13C	Slate Gray Dante Knit Cloth	Fltwd LMO & Sed
19C	Black Dante Knit Cloth	Fltwd LMO & Sed
26C	Dk Blue Dante Knit Cloth	Fltwd LMO & Sed
	LMO Front compartment Black Leather std.	
	~Bench Seat Std. dV, 45/55 Dual comfort Opt.on Pheaton	
	~45/55 Dual Comfort Seat Std. Brougham	
	~50/50 Dual Comfort Seat Std. Eldorado, Seville and d'Elegance & Biarritz pkgs.	

**Order Code**

**1979 Factory Installed Accessory Groups & Production Codes**

**Production Code**

Std.	Soft Ray Glass (Std. All)
Std.	Automatic Climate Control (Std.All Series)
Std.	Power door locks & windows (Std. All Series)
Std.	Power disc brakes - front & rear
Std.	Soft Ray Glass (Std. All)
Std.	Lamp & low W/S Washer fluid monitor (Std. all Series)

Std.	Litter container	
Std.	Mirror - Remote driver side	
Std.	6 Way power seat	
Std.	Radio - AM/FM	
Std.	White wall steel belted radial tires	
Std.	Spare tire cover	
Avail. Opt.	Brougham d'Elegance Option	
Avail. Opt.	DeVille d'Elegance Option	
Avail. Opt.	DeVille Phaeton Option	
Avail. Opt.	Eldorado Biarritz Option	
Avail. Opt.	Seville Elegante Option	
Avail. Opt.	Leather interior	
Avail. Opt.	Firemist paint	
Avail. Opt.	Padded roof	
B	Eldorado Biarritz	
H	Eldorado Cabriolet	
H	DeVille Cabriolet	
O	Metal painted roof	
P	Custom Phaeton	
Y	Seville Elegant	
M	Astrorooft	
S	Sunroof	
W	Dual Comfort seat 50/50	
V	6 Way passenger power seat	
3	Recliner 50/50 seat, driver	
4	Recliner seat, passenger	
X	Front license mount	
O	Opera lamps	
L	Automatic level control - DeVille only	
D	Door Guards	B93
Q	Tilt & Telescope steering wheel	N37
T	Trunk lock	A90
F	Front carpeted floor mats	B32
R	Rear carpeted floor mats	B33
I	Trunk mat	B36
J	Twilight Sentinel	T82
N	Rear window defogger, electric	C49
C	Cruise control	K30
U	Guide-matic headlight control	T80
E	Remote right outside mirror	DF3
G	Illuminated vanity mirror	D64
K	Control cycle wiper system	CD4
Z	Illuminated entry system	C97
AC	Electronic fuel injections	KF3
AD	Diesel engine - 5.7 Liter	Not Listed
AF	Emission system	Not Listed
AG	California emission testing	VJ9
AH	High altitude package	LT5
AJ	Turbine wheel discs	(V4V) (V4W)
AK	Wire wheel discs	PH8
AL	Wire wheels - locking	PH8
AP	Theft deterrent system	UA6
AQ	Fuel monitor	UR1
AR	Chrome accent moulding	Not Listed
AS	Opera lamps	C93
AT	Outside mirror w/ thermometer (LH)	D66
AU	Outside (electric power) mirrors w/ thermometer	Not Listed
AV	Trumpet horn	UB8
AW	Electronic level control	G67
AY	License frame (one)	V50
AZ	License frame (two)	V51

A1	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape	UM2
A2	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape, & Citizens Band	UP1
A3	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ cassette player	UM4
A4	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape -raer control for Series 75	U67
A6	Radio, AM/FM stereo & Citizens Band	UP6
BC	Engine block heater	Not Listed
BD	Front bumper reinforcement	VG7
BF	Heavy duty cooling system	VO1
BG	Trailer package	YM7
BH	Stowaway spare tire	N65
BJ	Trip computer	Not Listed

<b>Order Code</b>	<b>1979 Factory Installed Accessory Groups &amp; Production Codes</b>	<b>Production Code</b>
-------------------	---	------------------------

**Equipment Group 6**

D	Dor Guards	B93
Q	Tilt & Telescope steering wheel	N37
T	Trunk lock	A90
F	Front carpeted floor mats	B34
R	Rear carpeted floor mats	B35
I	Trunk mat	B36

**Equipment Group 7**

J	Twilight Sentinel	T82
N	Rear window defogger, electric	C49
C	Cruise control	K30
U	Guide-matic headlight control	T80

**Equipment Group 8**

E	Remote right outside mirror	DF3
G	Illuminated vanity mirror	D64
K	Control cycle wiper system	CD4
Z	Illuminated entry system	C97

**Order Individually**

C	Cruise control	K30
D	Door Guards	B93
E	Remote right outside mirror	DF3
F	Front carpeted floor mats	B34
G	Illuminated vanity mirror	D64
H	Eldorado Cabriolet	Not Listed
H	DeVille Cabriolet	CO4
I	Trunk mat	B36
J	Twilight Sentinel	T82
K	Control cycle wiper system	CD4
M	Astrorooft	CF5
N	Rear window defogger, electric	C49
O	Painted metal roof	Not Listed
P	Custom Pheaton	Not Listed
Q	Tilt & Telescope steering wheel	N37
S	Sunroof	CA1
T	Trunk lock	A90
U	Guide-matic headlight control	T80
V	6 Way passenger power seat	AG2
W	Dual Comfort seat 50/50	AV7
X	Front license mount	VK3
Z	Illuminated entry system	C97
3	Recliner seat, driver	A80
4	Recliner seat, passenger	A81
AC	Electronic fuel injection	KF3
AD	5.7 Liter Diesel Engine	Not Listed

AF	Emission system testing	Not Listed
AG	California Emissions	VJ9
AH	High altitude package	LT5
AJ	Turbine wheel discs	(V4V) (V4W)
AK	Wire Wheel Discs	N95
AL	Wire Wheels	PH8
AM	Aluminum Wheels	Not Listed
AN	Automatic door locks	AU4
AP	Theft deterrent system	UA6
AQ	Fuel Monitor	UR1
AR	Chrome Accent Moulding	Not Listed
AS	Opera Lamps	C93
AT	Outside mirror w/ thermometer (LH)	D66
AU	Power outside mirrors w/Thermometer (LH & RH)	Not Listed
AV	Trumpet horn	UB8
AW	Electronic Level Control	G67
AX	Limited slip differential	G80
AY	License frame (one)	V50
AZ	License frame (two)	V51
A1	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape Digital Display	UM2
A2	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 track tape, Digital Display & CB	UP1
A3	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ Cassette, Digital Display & CB	UM4
A4	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ 8 Track, Limo rear control	U67
A6	Radio, AM/FM stereo w/ CB	UP6
BC	Engine block heater	Not Listed
BD	Reinforced Bumper California/Florida	VG7
BE	80 Amp alternator	K97
BF	Heavy duty cooling	VO1
BG	Trailer package	YM7
BH	Stowaway Spare Tire	N65
BJ	Trip computer	Not Listed

**Available for Dealer Installation**

AM/FM CB power antenna  
Anti-breakin lock button  
Compass  
Cruise Control  
Door guards  
Engine block heater  
Guide-matic headlight control  
Litter container - tunnel mount  
Child safety seat  
Floor mats - Full front & rear, carpeted  
Floor mats - Split front & rear, carpeted  
Trunk mat  
Vanity mirror visor - adhesive mount  
Radios - all available offerings  
Remote right outside mirror  
Outside mirror w/ thermometer (LH)  
Shoulder belts - rear  
Trunk release - electric  
Twilight Sentinel

**NOTE: Contents are protected by RRR CLC Website copyrights and may not be reproduced for commercial purposes without prior written approval. RRR CLC and the author are not responsible, and shall be held harmless, for any errors**